

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau(43) International Publication Date  
23 February 2006 (23.02.2006)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
WO 2006/017932 A1(51) International Patent Classification: C12N 15/11,  
C07H 21/02, A61P 35/04, A61K 31/7105, 48/00(21) International Application Number:  
PCT/CA2005/001258

(22) International Filing Date: 18 August 2005 (18.08.2005)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/602,824 18 August 2004 (18.08.2004) US(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): GENE-  
SENSE TECHNOLOGIES INC. [CA/CA]; 2 Meridian  
Road, Toronto, Ontario M9W 4Z7 (CA).

(72) Inventors; and

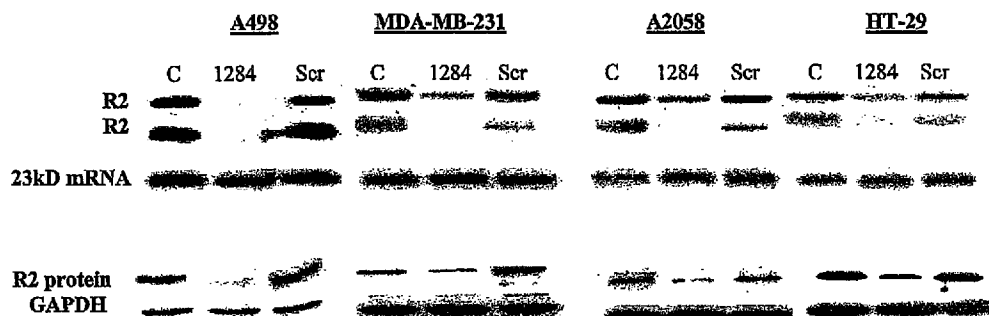
(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): YOUNG, Alping, H.  
[CA/CA]; 201 Senlac Road, North York, Ontario M2R 1P3  
(CA). WRIGHT, Jim, A. [CA/CA]; 44 Shore Gardens,  
Oakville, Ontario L6L 5Z3 (CA).(74) Agent: MBM & CO.; P.O. Box 809, Postal Station "B",  
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5P9 (CA).(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every  
kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM,  
AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,  
CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI,  
GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE,  
KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA,  
MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ,  
OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL,  
SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC,  
VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every  
kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH,  
GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM,  
ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM),  
European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI,  
FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT,  
RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,  
GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

## Published:

- with international search report
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the  
claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of  
amendments

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guid-  
ance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the begin-  
ning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: SMALL INTERFERING RNA MOLECULES AGAINST RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASE AND USES THEREOF



(57) Abstract: Small interfering RNA (siRNA) molecules that target a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase gene, and which are capable of inhibiting the expression of their target gene are provided. The siRNA molecules of the invention are capable of attenuating neoplastic cell growth and/or proliferation in vitro and in vivo and, therefore, can be used to attenuate the growth and/or metastasis of various types of mammalian cancers.

## SMALL INTERFERING RNA MOLECULES AGAINST RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASE AND USES THEREOF

### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention pertains to the field of cancer therapeutics and in particular to  
5 siRNA molecules against ribonucleotide reductase for the treatment of cancer.

### BACKGROUND

A unique step leading to DNA synthesis is the conversion of ribonucleotides to their  
corresponding deoxyribonucleotides, a reaction that is catalyzed in a cell cycle  
specific manner by ribonucleotide reductase [Lewis *et al.*, J. Cell Physiol. 94:287-  
10 298 1978; Reichard, Science 60:1773-1777, 1993; Wright, Encycl. Pharmacol.  
Therapeut. 128:89-111, 1989; Wright *et al.*, Biochem. Cell Biol. 68:1364-1371 1990;  
Stubbe, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 58:257-285, 1989]. The mammalian ribonucleotide  
reductase enzyme is composed of two dissimilar dimeric protein subunits often called  
R1 and R2, both of which are required for enzymatic activity, and which are encoded  
15 by two different genes located on different chromosomes [Bjorklund *et al.*, Proc. Natl.  
Acad. Sci. USA 90:11322-11326, 1993; Tonin *et al.*, Cytogenet Cell Genet. 45:102-  
108, 1987].

The expression of ribonucleotide reductase, and in particular the R2 subunit, is  
elevated in transformed cells exposed to tumour promoters, or to transforming growth  
20 factors in growth factor mediated mechanisms of tumour progression [Amara *et al.*, J.  
Biol. Chem. 271:20126-20131, 1996; Chen *et al.*, EMBO J. 12:3977-3986, 1993;  
Amara *et al.*, Nucleic Acids Res. 23:1461-1467, 1995]. Studies conducted in tumour  
cells obtained from rodent and human tissues [Weber, Cancer Res. 43:3466-3492,  
1983; Wright *et al.*, Encycl. Pharmacol. Therapeut. 128:89-111, 1989; Saeki, *et al.*, Int.  
25 J. Oncol. 6:523-529, 1995; Jenson *et al.*, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 91:9257-9261,  
1994] and in cultured cells selected for resistance to anti-tumour agents such as  
hydroxyurea [Lewis *et al.*, J Cell Physiol. 97:87-97, 1978; Wright *et al.*, Drug

Resistance in Mammalian Cells, Boca Raton, FL; CRC Press, Inc; 15-27, 1989] suggested that interference with the expression of ribonucleotide reductase may be a useful approach to inhibit the proliferation of tumour cells.

- In the last few years, advances in nucleic acid chemistry and gene transfer have inspired new approaches to engineer specific interference of gene expression. Antisense technology has been the most commonly described approach in protocols designed to achieve gene-specific interference and many antisense compounds have now entered clinical trials [see review in Holmlund, Ann N Y Acad Sci. 1002:244-51, 2003].
- 10 Antisense oligonucleotides specifically targeted against ribonucleotide reductase have been described, for example in, International Patent Application Nos. PCT/CA97/00454 (WO 98/05769) and PCT/CA00/00120 (WO 00/47733).

- An alternative approach to engineer specific interference with gene expression has been enabled by the recent discovery of potent, sequence specific inactivation of gene function induced by small interfering RNA (siRNA). This mechanism of gene inactivation is termed RNA interference (RNAi), and has become a powerful and widely used tool for the analysis of gene function in invertebrates, vertebrates and plants (reviewed in Sharp, P. A. (2001) Genes Dev 15, 485-90). Introduction of a siRNA molecule comprising a RNA strand that corresponds to or is complementary to an endogenous RNA into the cells of these organisms leads to the sequence-specific destruction of the endogenous RNA and the consequent inhibition of the expression of the endogenous RNA. Endogenous RNA can thus be targeted for inhibition by designing siRNA molecules containing an RNA strand that is complementary to the sense strand of an endogenous RNA. Recent reports have indicated that siRNA may have greater *in vitro* and *in vivo* potency than antisense oligonucleotides [Bertrand, *et al.*, Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 296, 1000-1004, 2002; Aoki, *et al.*, Clin. Exp. Pharmacol. Physiol. 30, 96-102, 2003].
- 15  
20  
25

- A number of patents and patent applications have described, in general terms, the use of siRNA molecules to inhibit gene expression, for example, U.S. Patent No. 6,506,559; U.S. Patent Application Nos. 20040053876, 20040102408, 20030055263,
- 30

and International Application No. PCT/EP2003/007516 (WO 2004/007718). Potential siRNA molecules against ribonucleotide reductase R1 or R2 have been described generally in U.S. Patent Application No. 20040068763, which describes nucleic acid molecules from zebrafish, including ribonucleotide reductase R1 and R2, and the use of double-stranded RNA or antisense oligonucleotide comprising sequences of these nucleic acid molecules to inactivate a corresponding naturally-occurring nucleic acid sequence and in U.S. Patent Application Nos. 20040006035 and 20030175950, which mention the use of nucleic acid-based techniques including siRNA molecules to decrease the expression of cellular proteins required for HIV cell fusion and entry, two of which are ribonucleotide reductase subunits R1 and R2. However, no specific siRNA molecules against ribonucleotide reductase, or target sequences for such siRNA molecules, are described in any of these documents. International Application No. PCT/EP03/05513 (WO 03/099298) describes the general concept of siRNA molecules to inhibit the expression of genes found in regions where there is loss of heterozygosity, one of which is ribonucleotide reductase, and methods of using such siRNAs to treat cancer. Again, no specific siRNA molecules against ribonucleotide reductase or target sequences are described in this application.

In a recent publication investigating the role of the M2 (R2) subunit of ribonucleotide reductase (RRM2) in gemcitabine resistance in pancreatic adenocarcinoma, the use of a specific siRNA against RRM2 to reduce gemcitabine chemoresistance of pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells is described [Duxbury *et al.*, (2004) *Oncogene* 23:1539-1548]. Three double-stranded siRNA molecules are described in this publication, however, only one of these molecules was able to suppress the expression of the R2 subunit *in vitro* and *in vivo*. This siRNA molecule was further evaluated to determine its effect on cellular proliferation and gemcitabine chemoresistance *in vitro*, in four different pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma cell lines. The results demonstrated that, although the siRNA molecule decreased the gemcitabine IC<sub>50</sub> of all four cell lines, it was able to elicit only a minor reduction in cellular proliferation *in vitro* in the absence of gemcitabine, with the reduction being significant in only one of the four pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma cell lines. The siRNA molecule decreased gemcitabine chemoresistance of pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells *in vivo*, demonstrating a synergistic effect when administered in combination with gemcitabine, but when

administered alone resulted in only a small decrease in the rate of tumour growth. The authors conclude that RRM2 is a determinant of gemcitabine resistance in pancreatic adenocarcinoma and that siRNA against RRM2 may, therefore, be effective as a therapeutic adjunct to gemcitabine treatment *in vitro* and *in vivo*.

- 5 This background information is provided for the purpose of making known information believed by the applicant to be of possible relevance to the present invention. No admission is necessarily intended, nor should be construed, that any of the preceding information constitutes prior art against the present invention.

### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

- 10 An object of the present invention is to provide small interfering RNA molecules against ribonucleotide reductase and uses thereof. In accordance with one aspect of the present invention, there is provided an isolated siRNA molecule of between about 14 and about 200 nucleotides in length comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to a region of a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNA, wherein said isolated  
15 siRNA molecule inhibits expression of said ribonucleotide reductase mRNA and inhibits neoplastic cell proliferation, and wherein said region of the mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNA is other than SEQ ID NO: 155.

In accordance with another aspect, there is provided a DNA sequence encoding an isolated siRNA molecule of the invention.

- 20 In accordance with another aspect, there is provided a vector comprising a DNA sequence of the invention.

In accordance with another aspect, there is provided a pharmaceutical composition comprising a siRNA molecule of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

- 25 In accordance with another aspect, there is provided a pharmaceutical composition comprising a DNA sequence of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

In accordance with another aspect, there is provided a pharmaceutical composition comprising a vector of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

In accordance with another aspect of the invention, there is provided an isolated siRNA molecule of between about 14 and about 200 nucleotides in length comprising  
5 a nucleotide sequence complementary to a region of a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNA for use in inhibiting neoplastic cell proliferation in a mammal in need of such therapy, wherein said isolated siRNA molecule inhibits expression of said ribonucleotide reductase mRNA and inhibits neoplastic cell proliferation, and wherein said region of the mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNA is other than  
10 SEQ ID NO: 155.

In accordance with another aspect of the invention, there is provided an isolated siRNA molecule of between about 14 and about 200 nucleotides in length comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to a region of a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNA for use in inhibiting tumour growth in a mammal in need of such  
15 therapy, wherein said isolated siRNA molecule inhibits expression of said ribonucleotide reductase mRNA and inhibits neoplastic cell proliferation, and wherein said region of the mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNA is other than SEQ ID NO: 155.

In accordance with another aspect, there is provided a vector of the invention for use  
20 in inhibiting neoplastic cell proliferation in a mammal in need of such therapy.

In accordance with another aspect, there is provided a vector of the invention for use in inhibiting tumour growth in a mammal in need of such therapy.

In accordance with another aspect, there is provided a use of an isolated siRNA molecule of the invention in the manufacture of a medicament.

25 In accordance with another aspect, there is provided a use of a vector of the invention in the manufacture of a medicament.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

Figure 1 depicts the effect of siRNA molecules targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the levels of this mRNA in A-498 human renal cancer cells (A and B) and MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells (C).

Figure 2 depicts the effect of siRNA molecules targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the level of ribonucleotide reductase R2 protein in A-498 human renal cancer cells (A and B) and MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells (C).

Figure 3 depicts the effect of siRNA molecules 544 (A); 787 (B); 933 (C); 624, 624+1 (D); 844 (E); and 1284 (F) targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the growth of A-498 human renal cancer cell-derived tumours in SCID mice.

Figure 4 depicts the effect of 3 weeks of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the growth of A-498 human renal cancer cell-derived tumours in SCID mice: Control (A); siRNA 1284 (B); and siRNA 1284-scrambled (C).

Figure 5 depicts the effect of 4 weeks of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the growth of A-498 human renal cancer cell-derived tumours in SCID mice: Control (A); siRNA 1284 (B); and siRNA 1284-scrambled (C).

Figure 6 depicts the effect of 5 weeks of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the tumour weight of A-498 human renal cancer cell-derived tumours in SCID mice.

Figure 7 depicts the effect of siRNA molecules targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the level of ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA in A-498 human renal carcinoma tumours excised from SCID mice.

Figure 8 depicts the effect of siRNA molecules 1284 (A) and 933 (B) targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the level of ribonucleotide reductase R2 protein in A-498 human renal cancer cell-derived tumours excised from SCID mice.

Figure 9 depicts the dose dependent effect of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the tumour weight of A-498 human renal cancer cell-derived tumours in SCID mice.

- 5     Figure 10 depicts the dose dependent effect of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the levels of ribonucleotide reductase R2 protein in A-498 human renal cancer cell-derived tumours in SCID mice.

Figure 11 depicts the effect of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA 0.025 $\mu$ M (A) and 0.0125  $\mu$ M (B) on the cell proliferation/viability of A-498 human renal cancer cells *in vitro*.

- 10    Figure 12 depicts the effect of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA 0.025 $\mu$ M (A) and 0.0125  $\mu$ M (B) on the cell proliferation/viability of A-498 human renal cancer cells *in vitro*.

- 15    Figure 13 depicts the effect of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the cell cycle distribution of A-498 human renal cancer cells *in vitro*: Control (-oligofectamine) (A); 1284 (0.025 $\mu$ M) (B); 1284S (0.025  $\mu$ M) (C); Control (+ oligofectamine) (D); 1284 (0.0125 $\mu$ M) (E); and 1284S (0.0125 $\mu$ M) (F).

- 20    Figure 14 depicts the effect of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the cell cycle distribution of A-498 human renal cancer cells *in vitro*: Control (-oligofectamine) (A); 933 (B); Control (+ oligofectamine) (C); and Scrambled (D).

Figure 15 depicts the effect of 5 weeks of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the tumour weight of HT-29 human colon cancer cell-derived tumours in CD-1 nude mice.

- 25    Figure 16 depicts the effect of 5 weeks of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the tumour weight of A2058 human melanoma cancer cell-derived tumours in CD-1 nude mice.



Figure 17 depicts the mRNA sequence for the human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit [SEQ ID NO:420].

Figure 18 depicts the mRNA sequence for the human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit [SEQ ID NO:421].

- 5    Figure 19 depicts the nucleotide sequence for the human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit gene [SEQ ID NO:436].

Figure 20 depicts a representative example of an annealed double-stranded siRNA of the invention.

- 10    Figure 21 depicts the effect of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the cell proliferation of MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells *in vitro*.

Figure 22 depicts the effect of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA 0.2  $\mu$ M (A) and 0.1  $\mu$ M (B) on the cell proliferation/viability of MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells *in vitro*.

- 15    Figure 23 depicts the effect of treatment with a siRNA molecule targeting ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA on the levels of ribonucleotide reductase R2 protein and mRNA in different human cancer cell lines.

### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

- 20    The present invention provides for small interfering RNA (siRNA) molecules against ribonucleotide reductase. As is known in the art, the mammalian ribonucleotide reductase enzyme is composed of two protein subunits R1 and R2, both of which are required for enzymatic activity. The siRNA molecules of the present invention thus target a gene encoding the R1 subunit or the R2 subunit of a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase enzyme, and are capable of inhibiting the expression of their
- 25    target gene. The siRNA molecules of the invention are also capable of attenuating neoplastic cell growth and/or proliferation *in vitro* and *in vivo* and, therefore, can be used to attenuate the growth and/or metastasis of various types of mammalian cancers.

One embodiment of the present invention thus provides for a siRNA molecule that targets ribonucleotide reductase R1 or R2 and is capable of inhibiting tumour cell proliferation both *in vitro* and *in vivo*. In a further embodiment, treatment of neoplastic cells *in vitro* with a siRNA molecule of the invention results in a decrease of about 10% or more in the proliferation of the cells when compared to untreated cells or to cells treated with an appropriate control siRNA, such as a scrambled control siRNA molecule.

Accordingly, the present invention provides for the use of a siRNA molecule against ribonucleotide reductase in the treatment of cancer and for methods of treating a cancer in a mammal by administration of a siRNA molecule of the invention alone or in combination with one or more anti-cancer therapeutics.

#### *Definitions*

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs.

As used herein, the term "about" refers to a +/-10% variation from the nominal value. It is to be understood that such a variation is always included in any given value provided herein, whether or not it is specifically referred to.

The term "gene," as used herein, refers to a segment of nucleic acid that encodes an individual protein or RNA and can include both exons and introns together with associated regulatory regions such as promoters, operators, terminators, 5' untranslated regions, 3' untranslated regions, and the like.

The term "RNA," as used herein, refers to a nucleic acid molecule of one or more nucleotides in length, wherein the nucleotide(s) are ribonucleotides. By "ribonucleotide" it is meant a naturally-occurring ribonucleotide comprising a nucleotide linked to a  $\beta$ -D-ribofuranose moiety having a hydroxyl group at the 2' position, as well modified versions thereof. The term "RNA" includes double-stranded RNA, single-stranded RNA, isolated RNA such as partially purified RNA, essentially pure RNA, synthetic RNA, recombinantly produced RNA, as well as

modified RNA that differs from naturally-occurring RNA by the addition, deletion, substitution and/or alteration of one or more nucleotides as described herein.

The term "naturally-occurring," as used herein, as applied to an object, refers to the fact that the object can be found in nature. For example, a nucleotide or nucleotide  
5 sequence that is present in an organism (including viruses) that can be isolated from a source in nature and which has not been intentionally modified by man in the laboratory is said to be naturally-occurring.

The term "selectively hybridize," as used herein, refers to the ability of a particular nucleic acid sequence to bind detectably and specifically to a second nucleic acid  
10 sequence. Selective hybridization generally takes place under hybridization and wash conditions that minimize appreciable amounts of detectable binding to non-specific nucleic acids. High stringency conditions can be used to achieve selective hybridization conditions as known in the art and discussed herein. Typically, hybridization and washing conditions are performed at high stringency according to  
15 conventional hybridization procedures with washing conditions utilising a solution comprising 1-3 x SSC, 0.1-1% SDS at 50-70°C, with a change of wash solution after about 5-30 minutes.

The following terms are used herein to describe the sequence relationships between two or more polynucleotides: "reference sequence," "window of comparison,"  
20 "sequence identity," "percent (%) sequence identity," and "substantial identity." A "reference sequence" is a defined sequence used as a basis for a sequence comparison; a reference sequence may be a subset of a larger sequence, for example, as a segment of a full-length cDNA or gene, or may comprise a complete cDNA or gene sequence. Generally, a reference polynucleotide sequence is at least 20 nucleotides in length, and  
25 often at least 50 nucleotides in length.

A "window of comparison", as used herein, refers to a conceptual segment of the reference sequence of at least 15 contiguous nucleotide positions over which a candidate sequence may be compared to the reference sequence and wherein the portion of the candidate sequence in the window of comparison may comprise  
30 additions or deletions (*i.e.* gaps) of 20 percent or less as compared to the reference

sequence (which does not comprise additions or deletions) for optimal alignment of the two sequences. The present invention contemplates various lengths for the window of comparison, up to and including the full length of either the reference or candidate sequence. Optimal alignment of sequences for aligning a comparison window may be conducted using the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman (*Adv. Appl. Math.* (1981) 2:482), the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch (*J. Mol. Biol.* (1970) 48:443), the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* (1988) 85:2444), using computerised implementations of these algorithms (such as GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package Release 7.0, Genetics Computer Group, 573 Science Dr., Madison, WI), using publicly available computer software such as ALIGN or Megalign (DNASTAR), or by inspection. The best alignment (*i.e.* resulting in the highest percentage of identity over the comparison window) is then selected.

15 The term "sequence identity" means that two polynucleotide sequences are identical (*i.e.* on a nucleotide-by-nucleotide basis) over the window of comparison.

The term "percent (%) sequence identity," as used herein with respect to a reference sequence is defined as the percentage of nucleotides in a candidate sequence that are identical with the nucleotides in the reference polynucleotide sequence over the window of comparison after optimal alignment of the sequences and introducing gaps, if necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity.

The terms "substantial identity" or "substantially identical," as used herein, denote a characteristic of a polynucleotide sequence, wherein the polynucleotide comprises a sequence that has at least 50% sequence identity as compared to a reference sequence over the window of comparison allowing for gaps or mismatches of several bases, which may result from genetic mutation, polymorphism, evolutionary divergence or other phenomena. Polynucleotide sequences with at least 60% sequence identity, at least 70% sequence identity, at least 80% sequence identity, and at least 90% sequence identity as compared to a reference sequence over the window of comparison are also considered to have substantial identity with the reference sequence.

The terms "corresponding to" or "corresponds to" indicate that a polynucleotide sequence is identical to all or a portion of a reference polynucleotide sequence. In contradistinction, the term "complementary to" is used herein to indicate that the polynucleotide sequence is identical to all or a portion of the complementary strand of a reference polynucleotide sequence. For illustration, the nucleotide sequence "TATAC" corresponds to a reference sequence "TATAC" and is complementary to a reference sequence "GTATA."

The term "target gene," as used herein, refers to a gene the expression of which is to be modulated with a siRNA molecule of the invention. In the context of the present invention, the target gene is a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase gene.

The term "target mRNA," as used herein refers to the mRNA transcribed from a target gene.

The term "antisense strand" refers to a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a mRNA sequence. The term "sense strand" refers to a nucleotide sequence that corresponds to a mRNA sequence and thus is complementary to the antisense strand.

The term "specific antisense sequence" refers to a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a portion of a target mRNA sequence.

The terms "target mRNA sequence" and "target sequence," as used herein, refer to a nucleotide sequence within a target mRNA that is complementary to the specific antisense sequence comprised by a siRNA molecule of the invention.

The terms "therapy," and "treatment," as used interchangeably herein, refer to an intervention performed with the intention of improving a recipient's status. The improvement can be subjective or objective and is related to the amelioration of the symptoms associated with, preventing the development of, or altering the pathology of a disease, disorder or condition being treated. Thus, the terms therapy and treatment are used in the broadest sense, and include the prevention (prophylaxis), moderation, reduction, and curing of a disease, disorder or condition at various stages. Prevention of deterioration of a recipient's status is also encompassed by the term. Those in need of therapy/treatment include those already having the disease, disorder or condition as

well as those prone to, or at risk of developing, the disease, disorder or condition and those in whom the disease, disorder or condition is to be prevented.

The terms "ameliorate" or "amelioration" include the arrest, prevention, decrease, or improvement in one or more the symptoms, signs, and features of the disease being  
5 treated, both temporary and long-term.

The term "subject" or "patient," as used herein, refers to a mammal in need of treatment.

Administration of a siRNA molecule of the invention "in combination with" one or more anti-cancer therapeutics is intended to include simultaneous (concurrent)  
10 administration and consecutive administration. Consecutive administration is intended to encompass administration of the therapeutic(s) and the siRNA molecule(s) of the invention to the subject in various orders.

***SMALL INTERFERING RNA MOLECULES (siRNA) AGAINST  
RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASE***

15 The siRNA molecules of the present invention are targeted to a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase gene and are capable of inhibiting the expression of their target gene. As is known in the art, mammalian ribonucleotide reductase comprises two subunits, the R1 and R2 subunits, which are encoded by two different genes. Accordingly, the siRNA molecules of the present invention can target either the gene  
20 encoding ribonucleotide reductase R1 or the gene encoding ribonucleotide reductase R2. The siRNA molecules of the invention comprise a specific antisense sequence that is complementary to a portion of the mRNA transcribed from the target gene (*i.e.* the target mRNA). The siRNA molecules of the invention can be double stranded (*i.e.* composed of an antisense strand, comprising the specific antisense sequence, and a  
25 complementary sense strand) or single-stranded (*i.e.* composed of an antisense strand, comprising the specific antisense sequence, only) as described in more detail below.

In accordance with the present invention, a siRNA molecule refers to a short RNA molecule capable of inhibiting or downregulating expression of a target gene through

an RNA interference (RNAi) mechanism (as described in, for example Bass, 2001, *Nature*, 411, 428-429; Elbashir *et al.*, 2001, *Nature*, 411, 494-498; International PCT Publication No. WO 00/44895; International PCT Publication No. WO 01/36646; International PCT Publication No. WO 99/32619; International PCT Publication No. WO 00/01846; International PCT Publication No. WO 01/29058; International PCT Publication No. WO 99/07409; and International PCT Publication No. WO 00/44914; Allshire, 2002, *Science*, 297, 1818-1819; Volpe *et al.*, 2002, *Science*, 297, 1833-1837; Jenuwein, 2002, *Science*, 297, 2215-2218; Hall *et al.*, 2002, *Science*, 297, 2232-2237; Hutvagner and Zamore, 2002, *Science*, 297, 2056-60; McManus *et al.*, 2002, *RNA*, 8, 842-850; Reinhart *et al.*, 2002, *Gene & Dev.*, 16, 1616-1626; and Reinhart & Bartel, 2002, *Science*, 297, 1831). A siRNA molecule can achieve this effect by targeting one of a variety of RNA molecules corresponding to a target gene. Non-limiting examples of such RNAs include messenger RNA (mRNA), alternate RNA splice variants of the target gene, post-transcriptionally modified RNA of the target gene and pre-mRNA of the target gene. In the context of the present invention, the term "mRNA" includes all such RNA molecules corresponding to a target gene.

#### *Target mRNA Sequence*

In order to design the siRNA molecules of the present invention, a target mRNA is first chosen and then an appropriate target sequence within the target mRNA is selected. Once the target mRNA sequence has been selected, a siRNA molecule can be designed such that it comprises a nucleotide sequence complementary to all or a portion of this target sequence, *i.e.* a specific antisense sequence. In accordance with the present invention, as indicated above, the target mRNA is a mRNA transcribed from a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R1 or R2 gene. The sequences of various mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNAs are known in the art. For example, the mRNA sequences for the human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit (GenBank<sup>TM</sup> Accession No. NM\_001033) and R2 subunit (GenBank<sup>TM</sup> Accession No. NM\_001034) are available from the GenBank<sup>TM</sup> database maintained by the NCBI and are provided herein as SEQ ID NO:420 and SEQ ID NO:421, and are also shown in Figures 17 and 18, respectively. The sequences of other mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNAs are also available from this database (for example, NM\_009103

Mouse (*Mus musculus*) R1 subunit; NM\_009104 Mouse (*Mus musculus*) R2 subunit, and X68127 Golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus*) R2 subunit). In one embodiment of the present invention, the target mRNA is a human ribonucleotide reductase R1 or  
 5 reductase R1 mRNA as set forth in SEQ ID NO:420 or a human ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA as set forth in SEQ ID NO:421.

Suitable target sequences within the target mRNA are selected using one or more of several criteria known in the art (see for example, Elbashir, S. M., *et al.* (2001) *Nature* 411, 494-498; Elbashir, S. M., *et al.* (2002) *Methods* 26, 199-213; Elbashir, S. M., *et al.* (2001) *Genes Dev.* 15, 188-200; Elbashir, S. M., *et al.* (2001) *EMBO J.* 20, 6877-6888; and Zamore, P.D., *et al.* (2000) *Cell* 101, 25-33). Target mRNA sequences are typically between about 14 and about 50 nucleotides in length. The target mRNA sequence can be selected from various regions of the target mRNA, including the coding region, the 3' untranslated region and the 5' untranslated region. Typically,  
 10 mammalian mRNA sequences comprise a series of exons spliced together. Accordingly, the target mRNA sequence for the siRNA molecules of the present invention can be wholly within an exon or can span an exon-exon junction.

The sequences encompassed by the various regions of the target mRNA are known in the art. For example, the nucleotide sequence corresponding to the human  
 20 ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit gene is available from GenBank<sup>TM</sup> (Accession No. AY032750; also provided herein as SEQ ID NO:436 (see Figure 19)). As described in the Features section of Accession No. AY032750 under "mRNA", the R2 gene sequence comprises 10 exons. These exons correspond to the following nucleotide positions in the R2 gene sequence provided under Accession No.

25 AY032750:

- Exon 1 from nucleotides 2380 to 2709;
- Exon 2 from nucleotides 2795 to 2869;
- Exon 3 from nucleotides 3199 to 3344;
- Exon 4 from nucleotides 3549 to 3663;
- 30 Exon 5 from nucleotides 4527 to 4660;
- Exon 6 from nucleotides 6671 to 6765;



Exon 7 from nucleotides 6884 to 7017;  
Exon 8 from nucleotides 8653 to 8757;  
Exon 9 from nucleotides 8846 to 8959; and  
Exon 10 from nucleotides 9040 to 10304.

- 5 The coding sequence (CDS) of the ribonucleotide reductase R2 gene is also described in the Features section of Accession No. AY032750 as the sequence provided when the following regions of the gene are joined: nucleotides 2611 to 2709, 2795 to 2869, 3199 to 3344, 3549 to 3663, 4527 to 4660, 6671 to 6765, 6884 to 7017, 8653 to 8757, 8846 to 8959, and 9040 to 9192. Similar information can readily be obtained for other  
10 R1 and R2 gene sequences.

In one embodiment of the present invention, the mRNA target sequence is within the coding region of the target mRNA. In another embodiment, the target sequence is selected from the region of the target mRNA beginning 50 to 100 nucleotides downstream of the start codon and ending at the stop codon. In a further embodiment,  
15 the target mRNA sequence is within an individual exon. In another embodiment, the target mRNA sequence is selected from a region of the target mRNA which spans an exon-exon junction.

In a specific embodiment of the present invention, the siRNA molecule is targeted to the ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit and the mRNA target sequence is within the coding sequence (CDS) defined for the human ribonucleotide reductase R2 gene in  
20 GenBank™ Accession No. AY032750. In another embodiment of the present invention, the siRNA molecule is targeted to the ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit and the mRNA target sequence is within one of the 10 individual exons described for the human ribonucleotide reductase R2 gene in the GenBank™ Accession No.  
25 AY032750 (and listed above). In a further embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA target sequence is within Exon 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 9. In a further embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA target sequence is within Exon 4, 7 or 10. In another embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA target sequence is within Exon 4 or 7. In another embodiment, the  
30 ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA target sequence spans an exon-exon junction.

As indicated above, the target mRNA sequence is typically between about 14 to about 50 nucleotides in length. The target mRNA can, therefore, be scanned for regions between about 14 and about 50 nucleotides in length that meet one or more of the following criteria for a target sequence: an A+T/G+C ratio of between about 2:1 and about 1:2; an AA dinucleotide or a CA dinucleotide at the 5' end of the target sequence; a sequence of at least 10 consecutive nucleotides unique to the target mRNA (*i.e.* the sequence is not present other mRNA sequences from the same mammal); and no "runs" of more than three consecutive guanine (G) nucleotides or more than three consecutive cytosine (C) nucleotides. These criteria can be assessed using various techniques known in the art, for example, computer programs such as BLAST can be used to search publicly available databases to determine whether the selected target sequence is unique to the target mRNA. Alternatively, a target sequence can be selected (and a siRNA sequence designed) using computer software available commercially (*e.g.* OligoEngine™ (Seattle, Wash.); Dharmacon, Inc. (Lafayette, Colo.); Target Finder from Ambion Inc. (Austin, Tex.) and the siRNA Design Tool from QIAGEN, Inc. (Valencia, Calif.)).

In one embodiment of the present invention, target mRNA sequences are selected that are between about 14 and about 30 nucleotides in length that meet one or more of the above criteria. In another embodiment, target sequences are selected that are between about 16 and about 30 nucleotides in length that meet one or more of the above criteria. In a further embodiment, target sequences are selected that are between about 19 and about 30 nucleotides in length that meet one or more of the above criteria. In another embodiment, target sequences are selected that are between about 19 and about 25 nucleotides in length that meet one or more of the above criteria.

In a specific embodiment of the invention, a target mRNA sequence is selected that comprises the sequence 5'-AA(N<sub>x</sub>)-3' or 5'-NA(N<sub>x</sub>)-3', where N is any nucleotide and "x" is an integer between 10 and 50. In another embodiment, "x" is between 15 and 30. In yet another embodiment, "x" is between 19 and 23. In a further embodiment, "x" is 19 or 20.

In another embodiment, a target mRNA sequence is selected that comprises between about 30% and about 70% G/C content. In another embodiment, a target sequence is

selected that comprises between about 30% and about 60% G/C content. In another embodiment, a target sequence is selected that comprises between about 35% and about 55% G/C content.

- Exemplary non-limiting target mRNA sequences for human ribonucleotide reductase R1 and R2 are provided in Tables 1 and 2 below. In one embodiment of the present invention, one or more of the exemplary target sequences provided in Tables 1 and 2 are used to design siRNA molecules against ribonucleotide reductase R1 or R2.

**Table 1: Exemplary mRNA Target Sequences from Human Ribonucleotide Reductase R1 for the Design of siRNA Molecules**

SEQ ID NO	Position in R1 mRNA sequence	Sequence (5' to 3')
1	82	AAGAAAGTGCTGTCTGGCTCC
2	85	AAAGTGCTGTCTGGCTCCAAC
3	86	AAGTGCTGTCTGGCTCCAAC
4	135	AACCTAACCCCTCCCACTCTG
5	261	AAGAACGAGTCATGTTTGACA
6	295	AATCCAGAAGCTTTGTTATGG
7	356	AAAGTAATCCAAGGCTTGTAC
8	357	AAGTAATCCAAGGCTTGTACA
9	361	AATCCAAGGCTTGTACAGTGG
10	396	AACTAGATACTTTGGCTGCTG
11	417	AAACAGCTGCAACCTTGACTA
12	418	AACAGCTGCAACCTTGACTAC
13	427	AACCTTGACTACTAAGCACCC
14	440	AAGCACCTGACTATGCTATC
15	503	AAGAAAGTGTTTCAGTGATGTG
16	506	AAAGTGTTTCAGTGATGTGATG

SEQ ID NO	Position in R1 mRNA sequence	Sequence (5' to 3')
17	507	AAGTGTTCA GTGATGTGATGG
18	548	AATCCACATAATGGCAAACAC
19	557	AATGGCAAACACTCTCCCATG
20	589	AACATTGGATATTGTTCTGGC
21	614	AAAGATCGCCTGAATTCTGCT
22	615	AAGATCGCCTGAATTCTGCTA
23	662	AATTACTTCGGCTTTAAGACG
24	677	AAGACGCTAGAGCGGTCTTAT
25	704	AAGATCAATGGAAAAGTGGCT
26	710	AATGGAAAAGTGGCTGAAAGA
27	715	AAAAGTGGCTGAAAGACCACA
28	716	AAAGTGGCTGAAAGACCACAA
29	717	AAGTGGCTGAAAGACCACAAC
30	770	AAAGAAGACATTGATGCAGCA
31	771	AAGAAGACATTGATGCAGCAA
32	774	AAGACATTGATGCAGCAATTG
33	803	AATCTTCTTTCTGAGAGGTGG
34	863	AACCGCCCACTTTCTAGC
35	902	AAAGATGACAGCATTGAAGGC
36	903	AAGATGACAGCATTGAAGGCA
37	959	AAGTCTGCTGGAGGAATTGGT
38	973	AATTGGTGTTGCTGTGAGTTG
39	1028	AATGGCAATCCAATGGCCTT
40	1034	AATTCCAATGGCCTTGTACCG
41	1040	AATGGCCTTGTACCGATGCTG

SEQ ID NO	Position in R1 mRNA sequence	Sequence (5' to 3')
42	1070	AACAACACAGCTAGATATGTG
43	1073	AACACAGCTAGATATGTGGAT
44	1174	AAAGAAGAACACAGGAAAGGA
45	1175	AAGAAGAACACAGGAAAGGAA
46	1178	AAGAACACAGGAAAGGAAGAG
47	1181	AACACAGGAAAGGAAGAGCAG
48	1250	AAACGAGTGGAGACTAATCAG
49	1251	AACGAGTGGAGACTAATCAGG
50	1265	AATCAGGACTGGTCTTTGATG
51	1291	AAATGAGTGTCTGGTCTGGA
52	1292	AATGAGTGTCTGGTCTGGAT
53	1348	AAGTTATGAGAAACAAGGTCG
54	1358	AAACAAGGTCGTGTCCGCAA
55	1359	AACAAGGTCGTGTCCGCAAAG
56	1362	AAGGTCGTGTCCGCAAAGTTG
57	1376	AAAGTTGTAAAAGCTCAGCAG
58	1377	AAGTTGTAAAAGCTCAGCAGC
59	1385	AAAGCTCAGCAGCTTTGGTAT
60	1386	AAGCTCAGCAGCTTTGGTATG
61	1466	AATCGAAAGAGCAACCAGCAG
62	1471	AAAGAGCAACCAGCAGAACCT
63	1472	AAGAGCAACCAGCAGAACCTG
64	1487	AACCTGGGAACCATCAAATGC
65	1495	AACCATCAAATGCAGCAACCT
66	1502	AAATGCAGCAACCTGTGCACA

SEQ ID NO	Position in R1 mRNA sequence	Sequence (5' to 3')
67	1503	AATGCAGCAACCTGTGCACAG
68	1511	AACCTGTGCACAGAAATAGTG
69	1524	AAATAGTGGAGTACACCAGCA
70	1525	AATAGTGGAGTACACCAGCAA
71	1544	AAAGATGAGGTTGCTGTTTGT
72	1545	AAGATGAGGTTGCTGTTTGTA
73	1622	AAGAAGTTGGCTGAAGTCACT
74	1625	AAGTTGGCTGAAGTCACTAAA
75	1635	AAGTCACTAAAGTCGTTGTCC
76	1643	AAAGTCGTTGTCCGAAACTTG
77	1644	AAGTCGTTGTCCGAAACTTGA
78	1681	AAACTACTATCCTGTACCAGA
79	1682	AACTACTATCCTGTACCAGAG
80	1749	AAGGTCTGGCAGATGCTTTTA
81	1800	AAGCCCAGTTACTGAATAAGC
82	1893	AAACCTATGAGGGCTCTCCAG
83	1894	AACCTATGAGGGCTCTCCAGT
84	1946	AATGTTACTCCTACAGACCTA
85	1976	AAGGTTCTCAAGGAGAAGATT
86	2072	AATGAGTCCATTGAACCTTAC
87	2085	AACCTTACACCAGCAACATCT
88	2099	AACATCTATACTCGCAGAGTC
89	2219	AATGGCTCTATTCAGAGCATA
90	2244	AAATTCCTGATGACCTGAAGC
91	2245	AATTCCTGATGACCTGAAGCA

SEQ ID NO	Position in R1 mRNA sequence	Sequence (5' to 3')
92	2273	AAAACGTGTGTGGGAAATCTCT
93	2274	AAACTGTGTGGGAAATCTCTC
94	2275	AACTGTGTGGGAAATCTCTCA
95	2297	AAAACGTGTTCTCAAGATGGCA
96	2298	AAACTGTGTTCTCAAGATGGCAG
97	2299	AACTGTGTTCTCAAGATGGCAGC
98	2309	AAGATGGCAGCTGAGAGAGGT
99	2343	AAAGCCAATCTTTGAACATCC
100	2344	AAGCCAATCTTTGAACATCCA
101	2357	AACATCCACATTGCTGAGCCT
102	2378	AACTATGGCAAACCTACTAGT
103	2387	AAACTCACTAGTATGCACTTC
104	2388	AACTCACTAGTATGCACTTCT
105	2417	AAGCAGGGTTTGAAGACTGGG
106	2449	AAGGACAAGACCAGCAGCTAA
107	2455	AAGACCAGCAGCTAATCCAAT
108	2468	AATCCAATCCAGTTCACTCTA
109	2524	AAAAGAGGAAGAAGAGAAGGA
110	2525	AAAGAGGAAGAAGAGAAGGAG
111	2526	AAGAGGAAGAAGAGAAGGAGA
112	2532	AAGAAGAGAAGGAGAGGAACA
113	2535	AAGAGAAGGAGAGGAACACAG
114	2589	AATGTCTGATGTGTGGATCCT
115	2614	AAAGACTTGGAAGAGACCAGC
116	2615	AAGACTTGGAAGAGACCAGCA

SEQ ID NO	Position in R1 mRNA sequence	Sequence (5' to 3')
117	2624	AAGAGACCAGCATGTCTTCAG
118	2699	AAGGCTTTGCTGGACCCTGTT
119	2880	AAGTCATCTTGCATACAGGGA
120	2907	AAGTAAGGTTTCATCACCCAT
121	2911	AAGGTTTCATCACCCATTTAG
122	3008	AACTGAGTGATAACTCATGAG
123	3019	AACTCATGAGAAGTACTGATA

**Table 2: Exemplary mRNA Target Sequences from Human Ribonucleotide Reductase R2 for the Design of siRNA Molecules**

SEQ ID NO	Position in R2 mRNA sequence	Sequence (5' to 3')
124	477	AAGAAGGCAGAGGCTTCCTTT
125	480	AAGGCAGAGGCTTCCTTTTGG
126	525	AAGGACATTCAGCACTGGGAA
127	544	AATCCCTGAAACCCGAGGAGA
128	552	AAACCCGAGGAGAGATATTTT
129	553	AACCCGAGGAGAGATATTTTA
130	602	AAGCGATGGCATAGTAAATGA
131	617	AAATGAAAACCTTGGTGGAGCG
132	618	AATGAAAACCTTGGTGGAGCGA
133	622	AAAACCTTGGTGGAGCGATTTA
134	623	AAACTTGGTGGAGCGATTTAG
135	624	AACTTGGTGGAGCGATTTAGC
136	649	AAGTTCAGATTACAGAAGCCC



SEQ ID NO	Position in R2 mRNA sequence	Sequence (5' to 3')
137	664	AAGCCCGCTGTTTCTATGGCT
138	746	AAAAGATCCCAAAGAAAGGGA
139	747	AAAGATCCCAAAGAAAGGGAA
140	748	AAGATCCCAAAGAAAGGGAAT
141	761	AAGGGAATTTCTCTTCAATGC
142	777	AATGCCATTGAAACGATGCCT
143	787	AAACGATGCCTTGTGTCAAGA
144	788	AACGATGCCTTGTGTCAAGAA
145	843	AAAGAGGCTACCTATGGTGAA
146	844	AAGAGGCTACCTATGGTGAAC
147	862	AACGTGTTGTAGCCTTTGCTG
148	889	AAGGCATTTTCTTTTCCGGTT
149	933	AAGAAACGAGGACTGATGCCT
150	973	AACTTATTAGCAGAGATGAGG
151	1026	AAACACCTGGTACACAAACCA
152	1027	AACACCTGGTACACAAACCAT
153	1041	AAACCATCGGAGGAGAGAGTA
154	1042	AACCATCGGAGGAGAGAGTAA
155	1077	AATGCTGTTCCGATAGAACAG
156	1093	AACAGGAGTTCCTCACTGAGG
157	1125	AAGCTCATTGGGATGAATTGC
158	1159	AATACATTGAGTTTGTGGCAG
159	1195	AACTGGGTTTTAGCAAGGTTT
160	1209	AAGGTTTTTCAGAGTAGAGAAC
161	1227	AACCCATTTGACTTTATGGAG

SEQ ID NO	Position in R2 mRNA sequence	Sequence (5' to 3')
162	1284	AAGAGAGTAGGCGAGTATCAG
163	1363	AAATGAACTGAAGATGTGCCC
164	1364	AATGAACTGAAGATGTGCCCT
165	1368	AACTGAAGATGTGCCCTTACT
166	1373	AAGATGTGCCCTTACTTGGCT
167	1419	AAAATCAGCTGAAGTGTTACC
168	1420	AAATCAGCTGAAGTGTTACCA
169	1421	AATCAGCTGAAGTGTTACCAA
170	1430	AAGTGTTACCAACTAGCCACA
171	1440	AACTAGCCACACCATGAATTG
172	1488	AAAACTGTGTAGCTACCTCAC
173	1489	AAACTGTGTAGCTACCTCACA
174	1490	AACTGTGTAGCTACCTCACAA
175	1509	AACCAGTCCTGTCTGTTTATA
176	1592	AATGGCAGTCTTGGCTTTAAA
177	1653	AAACAGTCCTTTAACCAGCAC
178	1654	AACAGTCCTTTAACCAGCACA
179	1665	AACCAGCACAGCCAGTTAAAA
180	1682	AAAAGATGCAGCCTCACTGCT
181	1683	AAAGATGCAGCCTCACTGCTT
182	1684	AAGATGCAGCCTCACTGCTTC
183	1734	AAACCTGGCACTTTACAAACA
184	1735	AACCTGGCACTTTACAAACAA
185	1759	AACATTGTTTTGTACTCACGG
186	1816	AAATACATTCTCCTGACCACT

SEQ ID NO	Position in R2 mRNA sequence	Sequence (5' to 3')
187	1817	AATACATTCTCCTGACCACTA
188	1837	AATGGGAGCCAATTCACAATT
189	1881	AACTTGTGTAGACTAAGCATG
190	1942	AACCAACTTTAAAGTCAGTCC
191	1946	AACTTTAAAGTCAGTCCTGTG
192	1952	AAAGTCAGTCCTGTGTATACC
193	1953	AAGTCAGTCCTGTGTATACCT
194	2081	AAAGGAATCTCTCAGGGCAAG
195	2082	AAGGAATCTCTCAGGGCAAGG
196	2086	AATCTCTCAGGGCAAGGAGCT
197	2198	AACGTCTGGTTGATGAGAAAA
198	2227	AAGAGTTTTTCATATGTGGGAG
199	2288	AATGATCCACCTAAGATCTTG
200	2317	AAGTGGTGAAATCAACTAGAG
201	2325	AAATCAACTAGAGGTGGTTCC
202	2326	AATCAACTAGAGGTGGTTCCT
203	2330	AACTAGAGGTGGTTCCTACAA

As is known in the art, target mRNA sequences used to design antisense oligonucleotides that have been shown to be efficacious in decreasing the expression of a target gene can also be used for the design of siRNA molecules. Accordingly, in

5 another embodiment of the present invention, siRNA molecules are designed based on the target sequence of known ribonucleotide reductase antisense oligonucleotides. The sequences provided in Tables 3-5 correspond to the sequences of antisense oligonucleotides that have been demonstrated to be efficacious in inhibiting the expression of human ribonucleotide reductase R1 or ribonucleotide reductase R2. The

complementary sequences of these antisense oligonucleotides, therefore, constitute suitable target mRNA sequences that may be used to design siRNA molecules of the present invention. Similarly all or a portion of these sequences can be employed as the specific antisense sequence comprised by the siRNA molecule of the present invention.

**Table 3: Sequences of Known Antisense Oligonucleotides Against Human Ribonucleotide Reductase R1**

SEQ ID No	Name	Sequence 5' - 3'
205	AS-I-35-20	GTT CCA GCC AGA CAG CAC TT
206	AS-I-37-20	GAG TTC CAG CCA GAC AGC AC
207	AS-I-85-20	CAG AGT GGG AAG GGT TAG GT
208	AS-I-91-20	AGG TGA CAG AGT GGG AAG GG
209	AS-I-129-20	GAC TGG ACT GCG GCT CTA AA
210	AS-I-203-20	ATG ACT CGT TCT TGG CGG CC
211	AS-I-239-20	CAA AGC TTC TGG ATT CGA GA
212	AS-I-287-20	TTC ATG GTG ATC TGA GCA GG
213	AS-I-300-20	GCC TTG GAT TAC TTT CAT GG
214	AS-I-348-20	TTC AGC AGC CAA AGT ATC TA
215	AS-I-395-20	GCC AGG ATA GCA TAG TCA GG
216	AS-I-439-20	CTT TCT TTG TTT CTT TGT GC
217	AS-I-504-20	GGG AGA GTG TTT GCC ATT AT
218	AS-I-520-20	TTG ACT TGG CCA CCA TGG GA
219	AS-I-540-20	GGC CAG AAC AAT ATC CAA TG
220	AS-I-556-20	TCA GGC GAT CTT TAT TGG CC
221	AS-I-635-20	TTC AAC AAA TAA GAC CGC TC
222	AS-I-658-20	TTT CAG CCA CTT TTC CAT TG

SEQ ID No	Name	Sequence 5' - 3'
223	AS-I-662-20	GGT CTT TCA GCC ACT TTT CC
224	AS-I-782-20	TTG AAG AGA GTG GGC GAA GC
225	AS-I-786-20	AGC ATT GAA GAG AGT GGG CG
226	AS-I-809-20	GAA AGT TGC GGG CGG TTG GT
227	AS-I-843-20	GCT GTC ATC TTT CAT ACT CA
228	AS-I-908-20	CCA ATT CCT CCA GCA GAC TT
229	AS-I-923-20	CAA CTC ACA GCA ACA CCA AT
230	AS-I-932-20	GCC CGA ATA CAA CTC ACA GC
231	AS-I-967-20	AAT TGC CAT TAG TCC CAG CA
232	AS-I-1051-20	ATG CCC CAG GAC GCT TGT TC
233	AS-I-1074-20	CCA AGG CTC CAG GTA AAT AG
234	AS-I-1134-20	ACG CTG CTC TTC CTT TCC TG
235	AS-I-1162-20	TCC AAA GAG CAA AGA AAA GA
236	AS-I-1258-20	CCT CTC CCC AAA CCT CAT CC
237	AS-I-1311-20	AAC TTT GCG GAC ACG ACC TT
238	AS-I-1370-20	GGG GTG CCT GTT TCC GTC TG
239	AS-I-1418-20	TTC TGC TGG TTG CTC TTT CG
240	AS-I-1421-20	AGG TTC TGC TGG TTG CTC TT
241	AS-I-1513-20	GGG CCA GGG AAG CCA AAT TA
242	AS-I-1662-20	GGG GCG ATG GCG TTT ATT TG
243	AS-I-1666-20	CAA TGG GGC GAT GGC GTT TA
244	AS-I-1785-20	TTC CAG AGC ACC ATA ATA AA
245	AS-I-1818-20	TGG GCC CTG CTC CTT GGC AA
246	AS-I-1970-20	GGC ATC GGG GCA ATA AGT AA
247	AS-I-1976-20	GCT GTA GGC ATC GGG GCA AT

SEQ ID No	Name	Sequence 5' - 3'
248	AS-I-2119-20	CAT GCC ATA GGC CCC GCT CG
249	AS-I-2198-20	AGT TGC TTC AGG TCA TCA GG
250	AS-I-2251-20	CAG CTG CCA TCT TGA GAA CA
251	AS-I-2304-20	CTC AGC AAT GTG GAT GTT CA
252	AS-I-2364-20	AGT CTT CAA ACC CTG CTT CC
253	AS-I-2370-20	CAT CCC AGT CTT CAA ACC CT
254	AS-I-2414-20	GTG AAC TGG ATT GGA TTAGC
255	AS-I-2491-20	TGG CTG CTG TGT TCC TCT CC
256	AS-I-2556-20	CTT CCA AGT CTT TCC TCA GG
257	AS-I-2629-20	TAC CAC CTC AAG CAA ACC CA
258	AS-I-2650-20	CAA CAG GGT CCA GCA AAG CC
259	AS-I-2769-20	TCC GTT TTT TTT TTC TTT TT
260	AS-I-2863-20	TGC TAA ATG GGT GAT GAA AC
261	AS-I-2922-20	CCC ACC AGT CAA AGC AGT AA
262	AS-I-2594-20	CTC AAG AAG TAG TTT GGC TA

**Table 4: Sequences of Known Antisense Oligonucleotides Against Human Ribonucleotide Reductase R1**

SEQ ID NO	Name	Sequence 5' - 3'
263	AS-I-3-20	AGG CGC AAC AAT CCA AAT CC
264	AS-I-19-20	ACT TTC TTC AGA GCA GAG GC
265	AS-I-55-20	GCT CAG GGG AAA GAA CTG GA
266	AS-I-73-20	GGT TAG GTT CCA GGC GTT GC
267	AS-I-158-20	GCT AGT GGC TGA GGC TCT GA
268	AS-I-329-20	AGT TCC ACT GTG GTG ACC CC

269	AS-I-378-20	AGG GTG CTT AGT AGT CAA GG
270	AS-I-420-20	CAA GTT AGA GAC AGC GAT CC
271	AS-I-492-20	GCC ATT ATG TGG ATT TAT GT
272	AS-I-578-20	CGG TCA TAG ATA ATA GCA GA
273	AS-I-603-20	GCC GAA GTA ATT GTA AGA GA
274	AS-I-618-20	CTC TAG CGT CTT AAA GCC GA
275	AS-I-720-20	TGC TGC ATC AAT GTC TTC TT
276	AS-I-758-20	GTA AAC CAC CTC TCA GAA AG
277	AS-I-808-20	AAA GTT GCG GGC GGT TGG TA
278	AS-I-863-20	GTG TCA TAA ATG CCT TCA AT
279	AS-I-941-20	CTG CCA GTA GCC CGA ATA CA
280	AS-I-996-20	TAC TCT CAG CAT CGG TAC AA
281	AS-I-1057-20	TAG CAA ATG CCC CAG GAC GC
282	AS-I-1083-20	GTC TAA ATG CCA AGG CTC CA
283	AS-I-1135-20	CAC GCT GCT CTT CCT TTC CT
284	AS-I-1235-20	CCA GGA CAC TCA TTT GGA CA
285	AS-I-1298-20	CGA CCT TGT TTC TCA TAA CT
286	AS-I-1319-20	GCT TTT ACA ACT TTG CGG AC
287	AS-I-1351-20	GAG ACT CAA TGA TGG CAT AC
288	AS-I-1441-20	TGC TGC ATT TGA TGG TTC CC
289	AS-I-1483-20	CCT CAT CTT TGC TGG TGT AC
290	AS-I-1570-20	TGA CTT CAG CCA ACT TCT TA
291	AS-I-1599-20	TTT ATT CAA GTT TCG GAC AA
292	AS-I-1636-20	ATG CCT CTG GTA CAG GAT AG
293	AS-I-1661-20	GGG CGA TGG CGT TTA TTT GA
294	AS-I-1685-20	AGA CCT TGT ACC CCA ATT CC

295	AS-I-1704-20	CAG GAT AAA AGC ATC TGC CA
296	AS-I-1721-20	TCA AAA GGG TAT CTC ATC AG
297	AS-I-1839-20	AGA GCC CTC ATA GGT TTC GT
298	AS-I-1840-20	GAG AGC CCT CAT AGG TTT CG
299	AS-I-1900-20	CCC ATA GGT CTG TAG GAG TA
300	AS-I-2004-20	ATT ATT CCC CAG GAT CTG AG
301	AS-I-2034-20	GAT GTT GCT GGT GTA AGG TT
302	AS-I-2060-20	TCT CCT GAC AAG ACT CTG CG
303	AS-I-2220-20	GAT TTC CCA CAC AGT TTT AT
304	AS-I-2324-20	GTG AGT TTG CCA TAG TTA GG
305	AS-I-2358-20	CAA ACC CTG CTT CCA GCC GT
306	AS-I-2390-20	GGT CTC GTC CTT AAA TAA TA
307	AS-I-2584-20	AGT TTG GCT ACT GAA GAC AT
308	AS-I-2669-20	CAA TTA CTC CTT TTG CCT GC
309	AS-I-2831-20	TCC CTG TAT GCA AGA TGA CT
310	AS-I-2924-20	CCC ACC AGT CAA AGC AGT AA
311	AS-I-2986-20	CCA GAT AAA GGT CCT ATC AG

**Table 5: Sequences of Known Antisense Oligonucleotides Against Human Ribonucleotide Reductase R2**

SEQ ID NO	Name	Sequence 5' - 3'
312	AS-II-6-20	ACCCTTCCCATTGGCTGCGC
313	AS-II-13-20	GsCCsTCCGsACCsCTTCsCCsATTsG
314	AS-II-14-20	TGCCTCCGACCCTTCCCATT
315	AS-II-16-18	TGCCTCCGACCCTTCCCA
316	AS-II-75-20	CsGCGsCGCsTCCsCGGsCCCsTTCsC



317	AS-II-75-20	CGCGCGCTCCCGGCCCTTCC
318	AS-II-79-14	CGCGCTCCCGGCCC
319	AS-II-109-20	CsCCCsTCACsTCCsAGCsAGCsCTsT
320	AS-II-110-20	ACCCCTCACTCCAGCAGCCT
321	AS-II-114-20	GGCGACCCCTCACTCCAGCA
322	AS-II-127-12	GCACGGGCGACC
323	AS-II-130-20	TGGGACAGGGTGCACGGGCG
324	AS-II-134-20	GACGGCTGGGACAGGGTGCA
325	AS-II-151-20	GAGCAGCCAGGACAGGACGG
326	AS-II-163-20	GsCGsAAGsCAGsAGCsGAGsCAGCsC
327	AS-II-166-20	GCAGCGAAGCAGAGCGAGCA
328	AS-II-185-20	GGGAGAGCATAGTGGAGGCG
329	AS-II-189-20	CGGAGGGAGAGCATAGTGA
330	AS-II-201-20	GCGAGCGGGACACGGAGGGA
331	AS-II-217-20	CGGGTCCGTGATGGGCGCGA
332	AS-II-225-20	AGCTGCTGCGGGTCCGTGAT
333	AS-II-253-14	CCCCTTCAGCGGCG
334	AS-II-280-20	CGGCGGCGTGTTCTCCTTGT
335	AS-II-288-12	CGGCGGCGTGTT
336	AS-II-323-20	TCCTCGCGGTCTTGCTGGCC
337	AS-II-344-20	CCGTGGGCTCCTGGAAGATC
338	AS-II-362-20	CTGCTTTAGTTTTCGGCTCC
339	AS-II-391-17	CGGCTCATCCTCCACGC
340	AS-II-404-20	GGTTTTCTCTCAGCAGCGGC
341	AS-II-412-20	GCGGCGGGGGTTTTCTCTCA
342	AS-II-414-20	AAGCGGCGGGGGTTTTCTCT

343	AS-II-425-20	GGAAGATGACAAAGCGGCGG
344	AS-II-439-20	ATGGTACTCGATGGGGAAGA
345	AS-II-472-20	AGCCTCTGCCCTTCTTATACA
346	AS-II-494-20	CCTCCTCGGCGGTCCAAAAG
347	AS-II-496-16	TCCTCGGCGGTCCAAA
348	AS-II-549-20	TATCTCTCCTCGGGTTTCAG
349	AS-II-579-20	GCAAAGAAAGCCAGAACATG
350	AS-II-619-20	TCGCTCCACCAAGTTTTCAT
351	AS-II-626-20	GGCTAAATCGCTCCACCAAG
352	AS-II-634-20	AACTTCTTGGCTAAATCGCT
353	AS-II-667-20	GAAGCCATAGAAACAGCGGG
354	AS-II-784-20	GACACAAGGCATCGTTTCAA
355	AS-II-798-20	TCTGCCTTCTTCTTGACACA
356	AS-II-816-20	ATCCAGCGCAAGGCCAGTC
357	AS-II-861-20	GCAAAGGCTACAACACGTTC
358	AS-II-890-20	AACCGGAAAAGAAAATGCCT
359	AS-II-909-20	CAGAATATCGACGCAAAAGA
360	AS-II-933-20	GGCATCAGTCCTCGTTTCTT
361	AS-II-981-20	TGTAAACCTCATCTCTGCT
362	AS-II-1001-20	TCAGGCAAGCAAAATCACAG
363	AS-II-1006-20	GAACATCAGGCAAGCAAAAT
364	AS-II-1023-20	TTGTGTACCAGGTGTTTGAA
365	AS-II-1040-20	CTCTCTCCTCCGATGGTTTG
366	AS-II-1048-20	TTCTCTTACTCTCTCCTCCG
367	AS-II-1144-20	GTATTGCTTCATTAGAGTGC
368	AS-II-1182-20	CCCAGTTCAGCATAAGTCT

369	AS-II-1197-20	AAAACCTTGCTAAAACCCAG
370	AS-II-1217-20	CAAAATGGGTCTCTACTCTG
371	AS-II-1224-20	ATAAAGTCAAATGGGTCTC
372	AS-II-1254-20	TTAGTCTTTCCTTCCAGTGA
373	AS-II-1278-20	TCGCCTACTCTCTTCTCAA
374	AS-II-1288-20	CCTCTGATACTCGCCTACTC
375	AS-II-1302-20	GACATCACTCCCATCCTCTG
376	AS-II-1335-20	GCATCCAAGGTAAAAGAATT
377	AS-II-1338-20	TCAGCATCCAAGGTAAAAGA
378	AS-II-1342-20	GAAGTCAGCATCCAAGGTAA
379	AS-II-1345-20	TTAGAAGTCAGCATCCAAGG
380	AS-II-1362-20	GCACATCTTCAGTTCATTTA
381	AS-II-1364-20	GGGCACATCTTCAGTTCATT
382	AS-II-1381-20	AAAAATCAGCCAAGTAAGGG
383	AS-II-1390-20	ATGGAAAAAAAAAATCAGCC
384	AS-II-1438-20	TTCATGGTGTGGCTAGTTGG
385	AS-II-1499-20	AGGACTGGTTGTGAGGTAGC
386	AS-II-1517-20	CCAGCACTATAAACAGACAG
387	AS-II-1538-20	TTCTGGCAAAAGGTGATACT
388	AS-II-1560-20	GTAAGTCACAGCCAGCCAGG
389	AS-II-1581-20	ACTGCCATTGTCACTGCTAT
390	AS-II-1659-20	TGGCTGTGCTGGTTAAAGGA
391	AS-II-1666-20	TTTTAACTGGCTGTGCTGGT
392	AS-II-1700-20	ATTAAAATCTGCGTTGAAGC
393	AS-II-1768-20	TATCGCCGCCGTGAGTACAA
394	AS-II-1773-20	GCTATTATCGCCGCCGTGAG

395	AS-II-1775-12	ATCGCCGCCGTG
396	AS-II-1790-20	GAAACCAAATAAATCAAGCT
397	AS-II-1819-20	TTAGTGGTCAGGAGAATGTA
398	AS-II-1976-20	TGGCACCAACTGACTAATAT
399	AS-II-1989-20	CCTGTCTTCTATCTGGCACC
400	AS-II-2009-20	GCCACAGGATAAAAAACACAA
401	AS-II-2026-20	CCCAGGACACTACACAAGCC
402	AS-II-2044-20	TCAGAGGGGGCAGAGAATCC
403	AS-II-2067-20	TCCTTTATCCCACAACACTC
404	AS-II-2083-20	CCTTGCCCTGAGAGATTCTT
405	AS-II-2083-20	CsCTsTGsCCsCTsGAsGAsGAsTTsCCsT
406	AS-II-2128-20	GGCCCAGATCACCCCTAAAT
407	AS-II-2151-20	AAACGGCTTCTCACACATAT
408	AS-II-2164-20	GAGAAATAAAATGAAACGGC
409	AS-II-2182-20	CGTTGAGGAAAATACAGTGA
410	AS-II-2229A-20	GCTCCCACATATGAAAACCTC
411	AS-II-2372-20	CACACAACCTACTTACACCA

Footnotes: Name includes the following: AS = antisense; II = R2; the first number indicates the first nucleotide position in the R2 mRNA sequence; the second number indicates the length of the sequence segment. Sequences were fully thioated unless partial thioation is indicated (s).

In one embodiment of the present invention, target mRNA sequences for the design of the siRNA molecules against ribonucleotide reductase are selected from the group of SEQ ID NOs: 1-203 and the complementary sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 205-411. In another embodiment, target mRNA sequences for the design of siRNA molecules are selected from the group of SEQ ID NOs: 1-203. In a further embodiment, target mRNA sequences for the design of siRNA molecules are selected from the group of SEQ ID NOs: 9, 10, 13, 21, 22, 24, 38, 41, 47, 48, 49, 54, 55, 56, 64, 69, 70, 75, 76, 77, 79, 81, 82, 83, 88, 105, 127, 135, 143, 146, 149 and 162.

In a further embodiment of the present invention, the target mRNA sequence is a ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit mRNA sequence. In another embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R1 target mRNA sequence is other than the complementary sequence of SEQ ID NO: 274. In another embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R1 target mRNA sequence is selected from the group of SEQ ID NOs: 1-123 and the complementary sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 205-311. In a further embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R1 target mRNA sequence is selected from the group of SEQ ID NOs: 1-123 and the complementary sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 205-273 and 275-311. In another embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R1 target mRNA sequence is selected from the group of SEQ ID NOs: 1-123.

In a further embodiment of the present invention, the target mRNA sequence is a ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA sequence. In another embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R2 target mRNA sequence is other than SEQ ID NO: 155. In another embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R2 target mRNA sequence is selected from the group of SEQ ID NOs: 124-203 and the complementary sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 312-411. In a further embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R2 target mRNA sequence is selected from the group of SEQ ID NOs: 124-154, 156-203, and the complementary sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 321-411. In a further embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R2 target mRNA sequence is selected from the group of SEQ ID NOs: 124-154, 156-162, and 164-203, and the complementary sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 321-411. In another embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R2 target mRNA sequence is selected from the group of SEQ ID NOs: 124-203. In another embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R2 target mRNA sequence is selected from the group of SEQ ID NOs: 124-154, 156-203. In a further embodiment, the ribonucleotide reductase R2 target mRNA sequence is selected from the group of SEQ ID NOs: 124-154, 156-162, and 164-203.

#### *Design of siRNA Molecules*

Following selection of an appropriate target mRNA sequence, siRNA molecules that comprise a nucleotide sequence complementary to all or a portion of the target sequence, *i.e.* an antisense sequence, can be designed and prepared. As indicated

above, the siRNA molecule can be double stranded (*i.e.* a dsRNA molecule comprising an antisense strand and a complementary sense strand) or single-stranded (*i.e.* a ssRNA molecule comprising just an antisense strand). The siRNA molecules can comprise a duplex, asymmetric duplex, hairpin or asymmetric hairpin secondary  
5 structure, having self-complementary sense and antisense strands.

The siRNA molecule can be a double-stranded RNA (dsRNA) comprising two separate complementary RNA strands. The RNA strands of the dsRNA may be the same length in nucleotides, or may be different in length. In one embodiment, the siRNA is a dsRNA. In another embodiment, the siRNA is a dsRNA wherein both  
10 RNA strands are the same length.

The dsRNA molecules of the present invention also include siRNA molecules assembled from a single oligonucleotide in a stem-loop structure, wherein self-complementary sense and antisense regions of the siRNA molecule are linked by means of a nucleic acid based or non-nucleic acid-based linker(s), as well as circular  
15 single-stranded RNA having two or more loop structures and a stem comprising self-complementary sense and antisense strands, wherein the circular RNA can be processed either *in vivo* or *in vitro* to generate an active siRNA molecule capable of mediating RNAi.

Small hairpin RNA (shRNA) molecules thus are also contemplated by the present  
20 invention. These molecules comprise a specific antisense sequence in addition to the reverse complement (sense) sequence, typically separated by a spacer or loop sequence. Cleavage of the spacer or loop provides a single-stranded RNA molecule and its reverse complement, such that they may anneal to form a dsRNA molecule (optionally with additional processing steps that may result in addition or removal of  
25 one, two, three or more nucleotides from the 3' end and/or the 5' end of either or both strands). The spacer can be of a sufficient length to permit the antisense and sense sequences to anneal and form a double-stranded structure (or stem) prior to cleavage of the spacer (and, optionally, subsequent processing steps that may result in addition or removal of one, two, three, four, or more nucleotides from the 3' end and/or the 5'  
30 end of either or both strands). The spacer sequence is typically an unrelated nucleotide sequence that is situated between two complementary nucleotide sequence regions

which, when annealed into a double-stranded nucleic acid, comprise a shRNA (see, for example, Brummelkamp *et al.*, 2002 *Science* 296:550; Paddison *et al.*, 2002 *Genes Develop.* 16:948; Paul *et al.*, *Nat. Biotechnol.* 20:505-508 (2002); Grabarek *et al.*, *BioTechniques* 34:734-44 (2003)). The spacer sequence generally comprises between  
5 about 3 and about 100 nucleotides.

The ssRNA molecules according to the present invention are generally single-stranded RNA molecules with little or no secondary structure.

The overall length of the siRNA molecules of the present invention can vary from about 14 to about 200 nucleotides depending on the type of siRNA molecule being  
10 designed. Between about 14 and about 50 of these nucleotides are complementary to the mRNA target sequence, *i.e.* constitute the specific antisense sequence of the siRNA molecule. For example, when the siRNA molecule is a dsRNA or ssRNA molecule, the length can vary from about 14 to about 50 nucleotides, whereas when the siRNA is a shRNA or circular molecule, the length can vary from about 40  
15 nucleotides to about 200 nucleotides.

In one embodiment of the present invention, the siRNA molecule is a dsRNA or ssRNA molecule between about 15 and about 40 nucleotides in length. In another embodiment, the siRNA molecule is a dsRNA or ssRNA molecule between about 15 and about 35 nucleotides in length. In another embodiment, the siRNA molecule is a  
20 dsRNA or ssRNA molecule between about 17 and about 30 nucleotides in length. In another embodiment, the siRNA molecule is a dsRNA or ssRNA molecule between about 19 and about 25 nucleotides in length. In another embodiment, the siRNA molecule is a dsRNA or ssRNA molecule between about 21 to about 23 nucleotides in length.

25 In an alternative embodiment, the siRNA molecule is a shRNA molecule or circular siRNA molecule between about 50 and about 100 nucleotides in length. In a further embodiment, the siRNA molecule is a shRNA molecule between about 50 to about 60 nucleotides in length.

As indicated above, the siRNA molecule comprises an antisense strand that includes a  
30 specific antisense sequence complementary to all or a portion of a target mRNA

sequence. One skilled in the art will appreciate that the entire length of the antisense strand comprised by the siRNA molecule does not need to be complementary to the target sequence. Thus, the antisense strand of the siRNA molecules may comprise a specific antisense sequence together with nucleotide sequences at the 5' and/or 3' termini that are not complementary to the target sequence. Such non-complementary nucleotides may provide additional functionality to the siRNA molecule. For example, they may provide a restriction enzyme recognition sequence or a "tag" that facilitates detection, isolation or purification. Alternatively, the additional nucleotides may provide a self-complementary sequence that allows the siRNA to adopt a hairpin configuration. Such configurations are useful when the siRNA molecule is a shRNA molecule, as described above.

Accordingly, within its overall length of about 14 to about 200 nucleotides, the siRNA molecules of the present invention comprise a specific antisense sequence of between about 14 to about 50 nucleotides in length that is complementary to all or a portion of a selected target mRNA sequence. In one embodiment, the length of the specific antisense sequence is from about 14 to about 40 nucleotides. In another embodiment, the length of the specific antisense sequence is from about 14 to about 35 nucleotides. In another embodiment, the length of the specific antisense sequence is from about 14 to about 30 nucleotides. In another embodiment, the length of the specific antisense sequence is from about 15 to about 30 nucleotides. In a further embodiment, the length of the specific antisense sequence is from about 17 to about 30 nucleotides. In other embodiments, the length of the specific antisense sequence is from about 19 to about 25, from about 19 to about 23, and from about 21 to about 23 nucleotides.

In an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the siRNA molecules comprise a specific antisense sequence that is complementary to at least 14 consecutive nucleotides of any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs:1-204 (as shown in Tables 1 and 2). In a further embodiment of the present invention, the siRNA molecules comprise a specific antisense sequence that is complementary to at least 14 consecutive nucleotides of any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 1-123, 124-154, 156-162 and 164-203. In another embodiment, the siRNA molecules comprise a specific antisense sequence comprising at least 14 consecutive nucleotides



of any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs:205-411 (as shown in Tables 3 to 5). In a further embodiment, the specific antisense sequence of the siRNA molecules comprises at least 14 consecutive nucleotides of any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 205-273, 275-311 and 312-411. In a further embodiment, the specific antisense sequence of the siRNA molecules comprises at least 14 consecutive nucleotides of the complementary sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs:9, 10, 13, 21, 22, 24, 38, 41, 47, 48, 49, 54, 55, 56, 64, 69, 70, 75, 76, 77, 79, 81, 82, 83, 88, 105, 127, 135, 143, 146, 149, 162 and 412.

The specific antisense sequence comprised by the siRNA molecule can be identical or substantially identical to the complement of the target sequence. In one embodiment of the present invention, the specific antisense sequence comprised by the siRNA molecule is at least about 75% identical to the complement of the target mRNA sequence. In another embodiment, the specific antisense sequence comprised by the siRNA molecule is at least about 90% identical to the complement of the target mRNA sequence. In a further embodiment, the specific antisense sequence comprised by the siRNA molecule is at least about 95% identical to the complement of the target mRNA sequence. In another embodiment, the specific antisense sequence comprised by the siRNA molecule is at least about 98% identical to the complement of the target mRNA sequence. Methods of determining sequence identity are known in the art and can be determined, for example, by using the BLASTN program of the University of Wisconsin Computer Group (GCG) software or provided on the NCBI website.

The specific antisense sequence of the siRNA molecules of the present invention may exhibit variability by differing (*e.g.* by nucleotide substitution, including transition or transversion) at one, two, three, four or more nucleotides from the sequence of the target mRNA. When such nucleotide substitutions are present in the antisense strand of a dsRNA molecule, the complementary nucleotide in the sense strand with which the substitute nucleotide would typically form hydrogen bond base-pairing may or may not be correspondingly substituted. dsRNA molecules in which one or more nucleotide substitution occurs in the sense sequence, but not in the antisense strand, are also contemplated by the present invention. When the antisense sequence of an siRNA molecule comprises one or more mismatches between the nucleotide sequence

of the siRNA and the target nucleotide sequence, as described above, the mismatches may be found at the 3' terminus, the 5' terminus or in the central portion of the antisense sequence.

5 In another embodiment of the invention, the siRNA molecules comprise a specific antisense sequence that is capable of selectively hybridizing under stringent conditions to a portion of a naturally occurring target gene or target mRNA. Suitable stringent conditions include, for example, hybridization according to conventional hybridization procedures and washing conditions of 1-3 x SSC, 0.1-1% SDS, 50-70°C with a change of wash solution after about 5-30 minutes. As known to those of  
10 ordinary skill in the art, variations in stringency of hybridization conditions may be achieved by altering the time, temperature, and/or concentration of the solutions used for the hybridization and wash steps. Suitable conditions can also depend in part on the particular nucleotide sequences used, for example the sequence of the target mRNA or gene.

15 According to the present invention, siRNA molecules having a duplex or double-stranded structure, for example dsRNA or shRNA, can have blunt ends, or can have 3' and/or 5' overhangs. As used herein, "overhang" refers to the unpaired nucleotide or nucleotides that protrude from a duplex structure when a 3'-terminus of one RNA strand extends beyond the 5'-terminus of the other strand (3' overhang), or vice versa  
20 (5' overhang). The nucleotides comprising the overhang can be ribonucleotides, deoxyribonucleotides or modified versions thereof. In one embodiment, at least one strand of the siRNA molecule has a 3' overhang from about 1 to about 6 nucleotides in length. In other embodiments, the 3' overhang is from about 1 to about 5 nucleotides, from about 1 to about 3 nucleotides and from about 2 to about 4 nucleotides in length.

25 When the siRNA molecule comprises a 3' overhang at one end of the molecule, the other end can be blunt-ended or have also an overhang (5' or 3'). When the siRNA molecule comprises an overhang at both ends of the molecule, the length of the overhangs may be the same or different. In one embodiment, the siRNA molecule of the present invention comprises 3' overhangs of about 1 to about 3 nucleotides on both  
30 ends of the molecule. In a further embodiment, the siRNA molecule is a dsRNA having a 3' overhang of 2 nucleotides at both ends of the molecule. In yet another

embodiment, the nucleotides comprising the overhang of the siRNA are TT dinucleotides or UU dinucleotides.

When determining the percentage identity of the siRNA molecule comprising one or more overhangs to the target mRNA sequence, the overhang(s) may or may not be taken into account. For example, the nucleotides from a 3' overhang and up to 2 nucleotides from the 5'- and/or 3'-terminus of the double strand may be modified without significant loss of activity of the siRNA molecule.

In the context of this invention, the term "RNA" refers to a nucleic acid molecule of one or more ribonucleotides in length, wherein the ribonucleotide(s) are naturally-occurring ribonucleotides or modified ribonucleotides. In general RNA refers to an oligomer or polymer of ribonucleotides. The siRNA molecules of the present invention, therefore, can be composed of naturally-occurring nucleobases, sugars and covalent internucleoside (backbone) linkages or can comprise one or more non-naturally-occurring nucleotides or linkages, which function similarly. Such modified siRNA molecules are often preferred over native forms because of desirable properties such as, for example, enhanced cellular uptake and/or increased bioavailability, enhanced affinity for nucleic acid target, and increased stability in the presence of nucleases. For example, certain chemical modifications can improve the bioavailability of the siRNA molecules by targeting particular cells or tissues and/or improving cellular uptake of the molecule. Typically, siRNA molecules comprising modified nucleotides and/or linkages retain substantially the same activity as the unmodified molecule. However, it is also contemplated that the activity of a modified siRNA molecule may be reduced as compared to an unmodified siRNA molecule, but the overall activity of the modified siRNA molecule can be greater than that of the unmodified siRNA molecule due to improved stability and/or delivery of the molecule. Modified siRNA molecules can also minimise the possibility of activating interferon activity.

A modified siRNA molecule of the invention can comprise one or more modified nucleotides, for example, a siRNA molecule comprising modified ribonucleotide(s) can comprise about 5% to about 100% modified nucleotides (for example, 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%,

85%, 90%, 95% or 100% modified nucleotides). The actual percentage of modified nucleotides present in a given siRNA molecule will depend on the total number of nucleotides present in the siRNA. If the siRNA molecule is a ssRNA molecule, the percent modification will be based upon the total number of nucleotides present in the ssRNA molecule. When the siRNA molecule is a dsRNA molecule, the percent modification can be based upon the total number of nucleotides present in the sense strand, antisense strand, or both the sense and antisense strands of the molecule. In accordance with the present invention, a siRNA molecule that comprises one or more modified nucleotides or linkages maintains the ability to mediate RNAi and to inhibit expression of the target gene.

As is known in the art, a nucleoside is a base-sugar combination and a nucleotide is a nucleoside that further includes a phosphate group covalently linked to the sugar portion of the nucleoside. In forming RNA molecules, the phosphate groups covalently link adjacent nucleosides to one another to form a linear polymeric compound, with the normal linkage or backbone of RNA being a 3' to 5' phosphodiester linkage. Specific examples of siRNA molecules useful in this invention include siRNA molecules containing modified backbones or non-natural internucleoside linkages. As defined in this specification, siRNA molecules having modified backbones include both those that retain a phosphorus atom in the backbone and those that lack a phosphorus atom in the backbone.

Exemplary siRNA molecules having modified backbones include, for example, those with one or more modified internucleotide linkages that are phosphorothioates, chiral phosphorothioates, phosphorodithioates, phosphotriesters, aminoalkylphosphotriesters, methyl and other alkyl phosphonates including 3'-alkylene phosphonates and chiral phosphonates, phosphinates, phosphoramidates including 3'-amino phosphoramidate and aminoalkylphosphoramidates, thionophosphoramidates, thionoalkylphosphonates, thionoalkylphosphotriesters, and boranophosphates having normal 3'-5' linkages, 2'-5' linked analogs of these, and those having inverted polarity wherein the adjacent pairs of nucleoside units are linked 3'-5' to 5'-3' or 2'-5' to 5'-2'. Various salts, mixed salts and free acid forms are also included. The modified linkages can link one or more of the nucleotides comprised by

the siRNA, for example, the modified linkages can link the four, five or six 3'-terminal nucleotides of the siRNA molecule. Alternatively, In a further embodiment, the modified linkages can link all the nucleotides of the siRNA molecule.

Exemplary modified RNA backbones that do not include a phosphorus atom are  
5 formed by short chain alkyl or cycloalkyl internucleoside linkages, mixed heteroatom and alkyl or cycloalkyl internucleoside linkages, or one or more short chain heteroatomic or heterocyclic internucleoside linkages. Such backbones include morpholino linkages (formed in part from the sugar portion of a nucleoside); siloxane backbones; sulfide, sulfoxide and sulphone backbones; formacetyl and thioformacetyl  
10 backbones; methylene formacetyl and thioformacetyl backbones; alkene containing backbones; sulphamate backbones; methyleneimino and methylenehydrazino backbones; sulphonate and sulfonamide backbones; amide backbones; and others having mixed N, O, S and CH<sub>2</sub> component parts.

The siRNA molecules can also comprise one or more universal base. The term  
15 "universal base," as used herein, refers to a nucleotide analogue that forms base pairs with each of the natural DNA/RNA bases with little discrimination between them. Non-limiting examples of universal bases include inosine, azole carboxamides, and nitroazole derivatives such as 3-nitropyrrole, 4-nitroindole, 5-nitroindole, and 6-nitroindole (see, for example, Loakes, 2001, *Nucleic Acids Research*, 29, 2437-2447).

20 The siRNA molecules can comprise one or more 5' and/or 3'-cap structure. The siRNA molecule can comprise a cap structure at the 3'-end of the sense strand, the antisense strand, or both the sense and antisense strands; or at the 5'-end of the sense strand, the antisense strand, or both the sense and antisense strands of the siRNA molecule. Alternatively, the siRNA molecule can comprise a cap structure at both the  
25 3'-end and 5'-end of the siRNA molecule. The term "cap structure" refers to a chemical modification incorporated at either terminus of an oligonucleotide (see, for example, U.S. Patent No. 5,998,203), which protects the molecule from exonuclease degradation, and may also facilitate delivery and/or localisation within a cell.

Examples of suitable 5'-cap structures include, but are not limited to, glyceryl,  
30 inverted deoxy abasic residue; 4',5'-methylene nucleotide; 1-(beta-D-erythrofuranosyl)

nucleotide; 4'-thio nucleotide; carbocyclic nucleotide; 1,5-anhydrohexitol nucleotide; L-nucleotides; alpha-nucleotides; modified base nucleotide; phosphorodithioate linkage; threo-pentofuranosyl nucleotide; acyclic 3',4'-seco nucleotide; acyclic 3,4-dihydroxybutyl nucleotide; acyclic 3,5-dihydroxypentyl nucleotide, 3'-3'-inverted nucleotide moiety; 3'-3'-inverted abasic moiety; 3'-2'-inverted nucleotide moiety; 3'-2'-inverted abasic moiety; 1,4-butanediol phosphate; 3'-phosphoramidate; hexylphosphate; aminohexyl phosphate; 3'-phosphate; 3'-phosphorothioate; phosphorodithioate; and bridging or non-bridging methylphosphonate moieties.

Examples of suitable 3'-cap structures include, but are not limited to, glyceryl, inverted deoxy abasic residue; 4',5'-methylene nucleotide; 1-(beta-D-erythrofuransyl) nucleotide; 4'-thio nucleotide, carbocyclic nucleotide; 5'-amino-alkyl phosphate; 1,3-diamino-2-propyl phosphate; 3-aminopropyl phosphate; 6-aminohexyl phosphate; 1,2-aminododecyl phosphate; hydroxypropyl phosphate; 1,5-anhydrohexitol nucleotide; L-nucleotide; alpha-nucleotide; modified base nucleotide; phosphorodithioate; threo-pentofuranosyl nucleotide; acyclic 3',4'-seco nucleotide; 3,4-dihydroxybutyl nucleotide; 3,5-dihydroxypentyl nucleotide, 5'-5'-inverted nucleotide moiety; 5'-5'-inverted abasic moiety; 5'-phosphoramidate; 5'-phosphorothioate; 1,4-butanediol phosphate; 5'-amino; bridging and/or non-bridging 5'-phosphoramidate, phosphorothioate and/or phosphorodithioate, bridging or non bridging methylphosphonate and 5'-mercapto moieties (see, for example, Beaucage and Iyer, 1993, *Tetrahedron* 49, 1925).

The term "abasic residue" refers to a nucleotide comprising a sugar moiety lacking a base or having another chemical group in place of a base at the 1' position (see, for example, U.S. Patent No. 5,998,203).

The present invention also contemplates ribonucleotide mimetics in which both the sugar and the internucleoside linkage of the nucleotide units are replaced with novel groups. The base units are maintained for hybridisation with an appropriate nucleic acid target compound. An example of such a mimetic, which has been shown to have excellent hybridisation properties, is a peptide nucleic acid (PNA) [Nielsen *et al.*, *Science*, 254:1497-1500 (1991)]. In PNA compounds, the sugar-backbone of an oligonucleotide is replaced with an amide containing backbone, in particular an

aminoethylglycine backbone. The nucleobases are retained and are bound directly or indirectly to aza-nitrogen atoms of the amide portion of the backbone.

The present invention also contemplates siRNA molecules comprising "locked nucleic acids" (LNAs), which are novel conformationally restricted nucleic acid analogues containing a methylene bridge that connects the 2'-O of ribose with the 4'-C (see, Singh *et al.*, *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 4:455-456). LNA and LNA analogues display very high duplex thermal stabilities with complementary DNA and RNA, stability towards 3'-exonuclease degradation, and good solubility properties. Synthesis of the LNA analogues of adenine, cytosine, guanine, 5-methylcytosine, thymine and uracil, their oligomerization, and nucleic acid recognition properties have been described (see Koshkin *et al.*, *Tetrahedron*, 1998, 54:3607-3630). Studies of mismatched sequences show that LNA obey the Watson-Crick base-pairing rules with generally improved selectivity compared to the corresponding unmodified reference strands.

LNAs form duplexes with complementary DNA or RNA or with complementary LNA, with high thermal affinities. The universality of LNA-mediated hybridization has been emphasized by the formation of exceedingly stable LNA:LNA duplexes (Koshkin *et al.*, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1998, 120:13252-13253). LNA:LNA hybridization was shown to be the most thermally stable nucleic acid type duplex system, and the RNA-mimicking character of LNA was established at the duplex level. Introduction of three LNA monomers (T or A) resulted in significantly increased melting points toward DNA complements.

Synthesis of 2'-amino-LNA (Singh *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, 63, 10035-10039) and 2'-methyamino-LNA has been described and thermal stability of their duplexes with complementary RNA and DNA strands reported. Preparation of phosphorothioate-LNA and 2'-thio-LNA have also been described (Kumar *et al.*, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1998, 8:2219-2222).

Modified siRNA molecules may also contain one or more substituted sugar moieties. For example, siRNA molecules may comprise sugars with one of the following substituents at the 2' position: OH; F; O-, S-, or N-alkyl; O-, S-, or N-alkenyl; O-, S-

or N-alkynyl; or O-alkyl-O-alkyl, wherein the alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl may be substituted or unsubstituted C<sub>1</sub> to C<sub>10</sub> alkyl or C<sub>2</sub> to C<sub>10</sub> alkenyl and alkynyl. Examples of such groups are: O[(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> O]<sub>m</sub> CH<sub>3</sub>, O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> OCH<sub>3</sub>, O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> NH<sub>2</sub>, O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> CH<sub>3</sub>, O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> ONH<sub>2</sub>, and O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> ON[(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub> CH<sub>3</sub>]<sub>2</sub>, where n and m are from 1 to about 10. Alternatively, the siRNA molecules may comprise one of the following substituents at the 2' position: C<sub>1</sub> to C<sub>10</sub> lower alkyl, substituted lower alkyl, alkaryl, aralkyl, O-alkaryl or O-aralkyl, SH, SCH<sub>3</sub>, OCN, Cl, Br, CN, CF<sub>3</sub>, OCF<sub>3</sub>, SOCH<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>3</sub>, ONO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>3</sub>, NH<sub>2</sub>, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkaryl, aminoalkylamino, polyalkylamino, substituted silyl, an RNA cleaving group, a reporter group, an intercalator, a group for improving the pharmacokinetic properties of a siRNA molecule, or a group for improving the pharmacodynamic properties of a siRNA molecule, and other substituents having similar properties. Specific examples include 2'-methoxyethoxy (2'-O--CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub> OCH<sub>3</sub>, also known as 2'-O-(2-methoxyethyl) or 2'-MOE) [Martin *et al.*, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 78:486-504(1995)], 2'-dimethylaminoethoxy (O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub> ON(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> group, also known as 2'-DMAOE), 2'-methoxy (2'-O--CH<sub>3</sub>), 2'-aminopropoxy (2'-OCH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>2</sub> NH<sub>2</sub>) and 2'-fluoro (2'-F).

Similar modifications may also be made at other positions on the siRNA molecule, particularly the 3' position of the sugar on the 3' terminal nucleotide or in 2'-5' linked siRNA molecules and the 5' position of 5' terminal nucleotide. siRNA molecules may also comprise sugar mimetics such as cyclobutyl moieties in place of the pentofuranosyl sugar.

siRNA molecules may also include modifications or substitutions to the nucleobase. As used herein, "unmodified" or "natural" nucleobases include the purine bases adenine (A) and guanine (G), and the pyrimidine bases thymine (T), cytosine (C) and uracil (U). Modified nucleobases include other synthetic and natural nucleobases such as 5-methylcytosine (5-me-C), 5-hydroxymethyl cytosine, xanthine, hypoxanthine, 2-aminoadenine, 6-methyl and other alkyl derivatives of adenine and guanine, 2-propyl and other alkyl derivatives of adenine and guanine, 2-thiouracil, 2-thiothymine and 2-thiocytosine, 5-halouracil and cytosine, 5-propynyl uracil and cytosine, 6-azo uracil, cytosine and thymine, 5-uracil (pseudouracil), 4-thiouracil, 8-halo, 8-amino, 8-thiol, 8-thioalkyl, 8-hydroxyl and other 8-substituted adenines and guanines, 5-halo



- particularly 5-bromo, 5-trifluoromethyl and other 5-substituted uracils and cytosines, 7-methylguanine and 7-methyladenine, 8-azaguanine and 8-azaadenine, 7-deazaguanine and 7-deazaadenine and 3-deazaguanine and 3-deazaadenine. Further nucleobases include those described in U.S. Patent No. 3,687,808; The Concise
- 5 Encyclopedia Of Polymer Science And Engineering, (1990) pp 858-859, Kroschwitz, J. I., ed. John Wiley & Sons; Englisch *et al.*, *Angewandte Chemie, Int. Ed.*, **30**:613 (1991); and Sanghvi, Y. S., (1993) *Antisense Research and Applications*, pp 289-302, Crooke, S. T. and Lebleu, B., ed., CRC Press. Certain of these nucleobases are particularly useful for increasing the binding affinity of oligonucleotides. These
- 10 include 5-substituted pyrimidines, 6-azapyrimidines and N-2, N-6 and O-6 substituted purines, including 2-aminopropyladenine, 5-propynyluracil and 5-propynylcytosine. 5-methylcytosine substitutions have been shown to increase nucleic acid duplex stability by 0.6-1.2°C [Sanghvi, Y. S., (1993) *Antisense Research and Applications*, pp 276-278, Crooke, S. T. and Lebleu, B., ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton].
- 15 Another modification applicable to the siRNA molecules of the present invention is the chemical linkage to the siRNA molecule of one or more moieties or conjugates which enhance the activity, cellular distribution, cellular uptake, bioavailability, pharmacokinetic properties and/or stability of the siRNA molecule. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, lipid moieties such as a cholesterol moiety [Letsinger *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **86**:6553-6556 (1989)], cholic acid [Manoharan *et al.*, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, **4**:1053-1060 (1994)], a thioether, *e.g.* hexyl-S-tritylthiol [Manoharan *et al.*, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **660**:306-309 (1992); Manoharan *et al.*, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, **3**:2765-2770 (1993)], a thiocholesterol [Oberhauser *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.*, **20**:533-538 (1992)], an aliphatic chain, *e.g.* dodecandiol or undecyl
- 25 residues [Saison-Behrmoaras *et al.*, *EMBO J.*, **10**:1111-1118 (1991); Kabanov *et al.*, *FEBS Lett.*, **259**:327-330 (1990); Svinarchuk *et al.*, *Biochimie*, **75**:49-54 (1993)], a phospholipid, *e.g.* di-hexadecyl-rac-glycerol or triethylammonium 1,2-di-O-hexadecyl-rac-glycero-3-H-phosphonate [Manoharan *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **36**:3651-3654 (1995); Shea *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.*, **18**:3777-3783 (1990)], a
- 30 polyamine or a polyethylene glycol chain [Manoharan *et al.*, *Nucleosides & Nucleotides*, **14**:969-973 (1995)], or adamantane acetic acid [Manoharan *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **36**:3651-3654 (1995)], a palmityl moiety [Mishra *et al.*, *Biochim.*

*Biophys. Acta*, 1264:229-237 (1995)], or an octadecylamine or hexylamino-carbonyl-oxycholesterol moiety [Crooke *et al.*, *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 277:923-937 (1996)]. The conjugate molecule can be linked to the siRNA molecule by way of a linker, for example, via a biodegradable linker. The conjugate molecule can be attached at the 3'-  
5 end of the sense strand, the antisense strand, or both the sense and antisense strands of the siRNA molecule. Alternatively, the conjugate molecule can be attached at the 5'-end of the sense strand, the antisense strand, or both the sense and antisense strands of the siRNA molecule. It is also contemplated that a conjugate molecule can be attached at both the 3'-end and 5'-end of the siRNA molecule. When more than one conjugate  
10 molecule is attached to the siRNA molecule, the conjugate molecules can be the same or different.

One skilled in the art will recognise that it is not necessary for all positions in a given siRNA molecule to be uniformly modified. The present invention, therefore, contemplates the incorporation of more than one of the aforementioned modifications  
15 into a single siRNA molecule, or even at a single nucleoside within the siRNA molecule.

In the context of the present invention, a siRNA molecule is "nuclease resistant" when it has either been modified such that it is not susceptible to degradation by nucleases or alternatively has been placed in a delivery vehicle which in itself protects the  
20 siRNA molecule from nucleases. Nuclease resistant siRNA molecules include, for example, methyl phosphonates, phosphorothioates, phosphorodithioates, phosphotriesters, and morpholino oligomers. Suitable delivery vehicles for conferring nuclease resistance include, for example, liposomes. In one embodiment of the present invention, the siRNA molecules are nuclease resistant.

## 25 **PREPARATION OF siRNA MOLECULES**

The siRNA molecules of the present invention can be prepared using several methods known in the art, such as chemical synthesis, *in vitro* transcription and the use siRNA expression vectors.

Chemical synthesis of the siRNA molecules can be carried out by conventional techniques well-known to those skilled in the art. In general, RNA synthetic chemistry is based on standard solid-phase synthesis technology using commercially available equipment and the selective incorporation of various protecting groups into the RNA molecule at pre-determined points in the synthetic pathway. General methods of RNA synthesis and use of appropriate protecting groups is well known in the art (see, for example, Scaringe, S. A., et al., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1998, 120, 11820-11821; Matteucci, M. D. and Caruthers, M. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1981, 103, 3185-3191; Beaucage, S. L. and Caruthers, M. H. Tetrahedron Lett., 1981, 22, 1859-1862; Dahl, B. J., et al., Acta Chem. Scand., 1990, 44, 639-641; Reddy, M. P., et al., Tetrahedron Lett., 1994, 25, 4311-4314; Wincott, F. et al., Nucleic Acids Res., 1995, 23, 2677-2684; Griffin, B. E., et al., Tetrahedron, 1967, 23, 2301-2313; Griffin, B. E., et al., Tetrahedron, 1967, 23, 2315-2331). As is also well known in the art, modified siRNA molecules, such as phosphorothioated and alkylated derivatives, can also be readily prepared by similar methods.

RNA molecules are typically synthesized as single-stranded RNA oligonucleotides. Once synthesized, complementary RNA oligonucleotides can be annealed by methods known in the art to form double-stranded siRNA molecules, if desired. For example, dsRNA molecules can be formed by combining appropriate amounts of two complementary RNA oligonucleotides in a suitable annealing buffer, heating the solution, for example to about 90°C, then allowing the solution to cool gradually to between 37°C and room temperature.

The siRNA molecules can also be synthesized by standard *in vitro* transcription methods by placing a DNA sequence encoding the siRNA molecule downstream of a promoter sequence of a DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, for example, T3, T7 or SP6 RNA polymerase. U.S. Patent No. 5,795,715, for example, teaches a process for the simultaneous transcription of the two complementary strands of a DNA sequence, carried out under pre-determined conditions and in the same reaction compartment. The two resulting transcripts hybridize immediately after transcription giving rise to a dsRNA molecule. In addition, kits providing a rapid and efficient means of constructing siRNA molecules by *in vitro* transcription are commercially available,

for example, from Ambion (Austin, TX) and New England Biolabs (Beverly, MA) and are suitable for constructing the siRNA molecules of the present invention.

- Standard recombinant techniques in which a sequence encoding the siRNA molecule is inserted into a recombinant expression vector can also be used to prepare the siRNA molecules of the invention. Suitable expression vectors for expressing a siRNA molecule of the invention include chromosomal, nonchromosomal and synthetic DNA sequences (for example, derivatives of SV40); bacterial plasmids; phage DNA; baculovirus; yeast plasmids; vectors derived from combinations of plasmids and phage DNA; and viral vectors, such as vaccinia virus, adenovirus, fowl pox virus, and pseudorabies virus vectors. Retroviral plasmid vectors are also suitable for use as expression vectors, including for example, those derived from Moloney Murine Leukemia Virus, spleen necrosis virus, Rous Sarcoma Virus, Harvey Sarcoma virus, avian leukosis virus, gibbon ape leukemia virus, human immunodeficiency virus, adenovirus, Myeloproliferative Sarcoma Virus, and mammary tumour virus.
- 15 The appropriate DNA sequence(s) encoding the siRNA molecule can be inserted into the vector by a variety of procedures known in the art. Standard techniques for cloning, DNA isolation, amplification and purification, for enzymatic reactions involving DNA ligase, DNA polymerase, restriction endonucleases and the like, and various separation techniques can be employed, such as those described, for example, in Ausubel *et al.* (*Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, 1993 & updates, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Boston, Mass.) and Sambrook *et al.* (*Molecular Cloning*, Third Ed., 2001, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Plainview, N.Y.).

- The DNA sequence in the expression vector is operatively linked to at least one appropriate expression control sequence, such as a promoter or a regulated promoter, to direct RNA synthesis. Representative examples of such expression control sequences include bacterial promoters such as the lac, lacZ, T3, T7, gpt, lambda P<sub>R</sub>, lambda P<sub>L</sub> and trp; eukaryotic promoters including the human U6 snRNA promoter (see, for example, Miyagishi *et al.*, *Nat. Biotechnol.* 20:497-500 (2002); Lee *et al.*, *Nat. Biotechnol.* 20:500-505 (2002); Paul *et al.*, *Nat. Biotechnol.* 20:505-508 (2002); Grabarek *et al.*, *BioTechniques* 34:73544 (2003); Sui *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 99:5515-20 (2002)), the H1 RNA promoter (see, for example, Brummelkamp *et*

- al.*, *Science* 296:550-53 (2002)), human cytomegalovirus (CMV) immediate early (Miller, *et al.*, *Biotechniques* 7:980-990 (1989)), HSV thymidine kinase, early and late SV40, LTRs from retrovirus, mouse metallothionein-I and eukaryotic cellular promoters including, but not limited to, the histone, pol III, and  $\beta$ -actin promoters.
- 5 Other regulatory regions that may be included in the expression vector as necessary include, but are not limited to, enhancers, ribosome binding sites, polyadenylation sites, splice donor and/or acceptor sites, transcriptional termination sequences, and 5' flanking nontranscribed sequences. Selection of the appropriate vector and regulatory regions is well within the level of ordinary skill in the art.
- 10 Transcription of one or more copies of the encoded siRNA molecule can be achieved by an endogenous RNA polymerase of the cell transformed with the expression vector or by a cloned RNA polymerase (for example, T3, T7 or SP6 RNA polymerase), which may be encoded by the same or a different expression vector. When the encoded siRNA molecule is a dsRNA molecule, each strand of the dsRNA can be
- 15 transcribed separately, each under the direction of a separate promoter, and then can hybridize within the cell to form the dsRNA duplex or each strand can be transcribed from a separate vector (see Lee *et al.*, *supra*). Alternatively, when the siRNA molecule is a shRNA, then the sense and antisense sequences can be transcribed as a single sequence under the control of a single promoter such that the transcribed RNA
- 20 molecule forms a hairpin (Paul *et al.*, *supra*). DNA vectors useful for insertion of sequences for transcription of an siRNA polynucleotide include pSUPER vector (see, for example, Brummelkamp *et al.*, *supra*); pAV vectors derived from pCWRSVN (see, for example, Paul *et al.*, *supra*); and pIND (see, for example, Lee *et al.*, *supra*), or the like.
- 25 The expression vector can be introduced into a suitable host cell for propagation of the vector and/or expression of the encoded siRNA molecule by one of a number of standard techniques. In general the host cell is transduced, transformed or transfected by electroporation, the use of liposomes including cationic liposomes, calcium phosphate precipitation, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, other suitable
- 30 technique. Suitable host cells include prokaryotic cells, such as a bacterial cells; lower

eukaryotic cells, such as a yeast cells or higher eukaryotic cells, such as a mammalian cells, plant cells or insect cells.

- Suitable prokaryotic host cells for transformation include *E. coli*, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Salmonella typhimurium* and various species within the genera *Pseudomonas*, *Streptomyces* and *Staphylococcus*. Suitable lower eukaryotic host cells include the yeasts, *Saccharomyces* and *Pichia*. Representative examples of appropriate higher eukaryotic host cells include insect cells, such as *Drosophila* S2 and *Spodoptera* Sf9; mammalian cells, such as CHO, COS, 293, C127, 3T3, HeLa, HEK, and BHK cell lines; and plant cells.
- 10 When a retroviral expression vector is employed, the vector can be used to transduce a packaging cell line to form a producer cell line. Examples of packaging cells which may be transfected include, but are not limited to, the PE501, PA317, psi-2, psi-AM, PA12, T19-14X, VT-19-17-H2, psi CRE, psi CRIP, GP+E-86, GP+envAm12, and DAN cell lines (see, for example, Miller, *Human Gene Therapy*, 1:5-14 (1990)).
- 15 Transduction can be achieved through various techniques known in the art, including those listed above. The producer cell line generates infectious retroviral vector particles that include the nucleic acid sequence(s) encoding the siRNA molecule of the invention. Such retroviral vector particles can subsequently be employed to transduce eukaryotic cells, either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. Eukaryotic cells which may be
- 20 transduced include, but are not limited to, embryonic stem cells, embryonic carcinoma cells, as well as hematopoietic stem cells, hepatocytes, fibroblasts, myoblasts, keratinocytes, endothelial cells, bronchial epithelial cells and various other culture-adapted cell lines.
- The engineered host cells into which the expression vector has been introduced can be
- 25 cultured in conventional nutrient media modified as appropriate for activating promoters, selecting transformants, amplifying particular sequences, etc. The culture conditions for particular host cells selected for expression, such as temperature, pH and the like, will be readily apparent to the ordinarily skilled artisan. Cells are typically harvested by centrifugation, disrupted by physical or chemical means, and
- 30 the resulting crude extract retained for further purification. Microbial cells employed in expression of proteins can be disrupted by any convenient method, including

freeze-thaw cycling, sonication, mechanical disruption, or use of cell lysing agents. Such methods are well known to those skilled in the art.

The siRNAs according to the present invention may also be prepared using the *Drosophila in vitro* system described in U.S. Patent Application No. 20030108923.

- 5 Use of this *Drosophila in vitro* system entails combining dsRNA with a soluble extract derived from *Drosophila* embryo, thereby producing a combination. The combination is maintained under conditions in which the dsRNA is processed to RNA of about 21 to about 23 nucleotides.

- 10 The siRNAs may be derived from dsRNAs longer than 50 nucleotides, or from microRNAs (miRNAs) according to methods known in the art, including the *Drosophila in vitro* system described above.

- The siRNA molecules of the present invention can be provided in crude mixtures or as purified or partially purified molecules. For example, recombinant siRNA molecules can be provided in the form of intact host cells, intact organelles (such as cell  
15 membranes, intracellular vesicles and the like), disrupted cell preparations (such as cell homogenates, cell lysates, microsomes, uni- and multilamellar membrane vesicles and other preparations). Alternatively, recombinant siRNA molecules can be recovered and purified from host cell cultures by standard purification techniques, including ammonium sulphate precipitation, ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, and  
20 various chromatographic techniques (including anion exchange, cation exchange, phosphocellulose, hydrophobic interaction, affinity, hydroxylapatite and lectin chromatography). High performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) is also suitable for final purification steps. Similarly, when synthesized chemically or by *in vitro* transcription, the siRNA molecules can be purified by standard techniques, such as  
25 extraction with a solvent or resin, precipitation, electrophoresis, chromatography, or a combination thereof. Alternatively, chemically synthesized and *in vitro* transcribed siRNA molecules can be used without purification or with a minimum of purification steps in order to minimise losses due to sample processing. The siRNA molecules can be dried for storage or dissolved in an aqueous solution, which may contain buffers or  
30 salts to promote annealing, and/or stabilization of duplex strands.

In addition, a number of commercial packages and services are available for the preparation of siRNA molecules that are suitable for use in the preparation of the siRNA molecules of the present invention. These include the *in vitro* transcription kits available from Ambion (Austin, TX) and New England Biolabs (Beverly, MA) as  
5 described above; viral siRNA construction kits commercially available from Invitrogen (Carlsbad, CA) and Ambion (Austin, TX), and custom siRNA construction services provided by Ambion (Austin, TX), Qiagen (Valencia, CA), Dharmacon (Lafayette, CO) and Sequitur, Inc (Natick, MA).

### ***EFFICACY OF THE siRNA MOLECULES***

10 In accordance with the present invention, the siRNA molecules are able to inhibit the expression of their target mammalian ribonucleotide reductase gene. The ability of the siRNA molecules to inhibit the expression of ribonucleotide reductase R1 or ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA or protein can be tested by one or more of a number of standard *in vitro* or *in vivo* techniques. The siRNA molecules can also be  
15 tested to determine their ability to attenuate the proliferation or growth and/or metastasis of neoplastic cells *in vitro* and/or *in vivo* using standard techniques. Exemplary, non-limiting tests are provided below and in the Examples.

#### ***In vitro Testing***

The ability of the siRNA molecules to inhibit the expression of a mammalian  
20 ribonucleotide reductase gene can be determined by culturing cells of a selected cell line in a suitable medium. After an appropriate incubation time, the cells are transfected with the siRNA molecule, for example in the presence of a commercial lipid carrier such as lipofectamine, and are incubated for a further period of time. The expression of the ribonucleotide reductase R1 or ribonucleotide reductase R2 gene can  
25 be measured by determining the amount of mRNA transcribed from the gene and/or by determining the amount of protein expressed according to standard methods known in the art. For example, mRNA levels can be measured using Northern blot analysis or quantitative RT-PCR procedures and protein levels can be measured using Western blot analysis. The levels of mRNA and protein corresponding to ribonucleotide  
30 reductase R1 or ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunits can be compared to an



appropriate control. Suitable controls include, for example, untreated cells and/or cells treated with a compound known to inhibit ribonucleotide reductase expression.

In accordance with the present invention, the siRNA molecules inhibit expression of their target ribonucleotide reductase gene in a test cell population by at least 10% as compared to an untreated control cell population. In one embodiment, the siRNA molecules inhibit expression of their target ribonucleotide reductase gene in a test cell population by at least 33%. In another embodiment, the siRNA molecules inhibit expression of their target ribonucleotide reductase gene in a test cell population by at least 50%. In other embodiments, the siRNA molecules inhibit expression of their target ribonucleotide reductase gene in a test cell population by at least 75%, 80%, 90%, 95% and 98%. Alternatively, the extent of inhibition by the siRNA molecules can be expressed in terms of the number of cells within a population in which inhibition of expression of the target ribonucleotide reductase gene is observed. This could be assessed, for example, by FACS analysis. As would be apparent to a worker skilled in the art, lower doses of administered siRNA molecules and longer times after administration of siRNA molecules may result in inhibition being observed in only a small fraction of cells. Thus, the siRNA molecules demonstrate inhibition of expression of the target ribonucleotide reductase gene in at least 10% of targeted cells. In various embodiments, the siRNA molecules demonstrate inhibition of expression of the target ribonucleotide reductase gene in at least 20%, 50%, 75%, 90%, and 95% of targeted cells. Quantitation of expression in a cell or cell population may show similar amounts of inhibition at the level of accumulation of target mRNA and translation of target protein, or the levels of inhibition may be different.

The ability of the siRNA molecules to attenuate the growth or proliferation of neoplastic cells can be tested by a number of standard techniques. For example, the cytotoxicity of the siRNA molecule can be assayed *in vitro* using a suitable cancer cell line. In general, cells of the selected test cell line are grown to an appropriate density and the candidate siRNA molecule is added. After an appropriate incubation time (for example, about 48 to 72 hours), cell survival is assessed. Methods of determining cell survival are well known in the art and include, but are not limited to, the resazurin reduction test (see Fields & Lancaster (1993) *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.* 11:48-50;

O'Brien *et al.*, (2000) *Eur. J. Biochem.* 267:5421-5426 and U.S. Patent No. 5,501,959), the sulforhodamine assay (Rubinstein *et al.*, (1990) *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 82:113-118), the neutral red dye test (Kitano *et al.*, (1991) *Euro. J. Clin. Investg.* 21:53-58; West *et al.*, (1992) *J. Investigative Derm.* 99:95-100) or the XTT assay.

- 5 Cytotoxicity is determined by comparison of cell survival in the treated culture with cell survival in one or more control cultures, for example, untreated cultures and/or cultures pre-treated with a control compound (typically a known therapeutic).

Alternatively, the ability of the siRNA molecules to inhibit proliferation of neoplastic cells can be assessed by culturing cells of a cancer cell line of interest in a suitable  
10 medium. After an appropriate incubation time, the cells can be transfected with the siRNA molecule, as described above, and incubated for a further period of time. Cells are then counted and compared to an appropriate control, as described above.

In accordance with one embodiment, the siRNA molecules of the invention are capable of producing a decrease of about 10% or more in the proliferation of  
15 neoplastic cells when compared to untreated cells or to cells treated with an appropriate control siRNA, such as a scrambled control siRNA molecule. In another embodiment, the siRNA molecules of the invention are capable of producing a decrease of about 15% or more in the proliferation of neoplastic cells when compared to untreated cells or to cells treated with an appropriate control siRNA. In another  
20 embodiment, the siRNA molecules of the invention are capable of producing a decrease of about 20% or more in the proliferation of neoplastic cells when compared to untreated cells or to cells treated with an appropriate control siRNA. In a further embodiment, the siRNA molecules of the invention are capable of producing a decrease of about 25% or more in the proliferation of neoplastic cells when compared  
25 to untreated cells or to cells treated with an appropriate control siRNA.

The siRNA molecules can also be tested *in vitro* by determining their ability to inhibit anchorage-independent growth of tumour cells. Anchorage-independent growth is known in the art to be a good indicator of tumourigenicity. In general, anchorage-independent growth is assessed by plating cells from a selected cancer cell-line onto  
30 soft agar and determining the number of colonies formed after an appropriate

incubation period. Growth of cells treated with the siRNA molecule can then be compared with that of control cells (as described above).

A variety of cancer cell-lines suitable for testing the candidate siRNA molecules are known in the art and many are commercially available (for example, from the American Type Culture Collection, Manassas, VA). In one embodiment of the present invention, *in vitro* testing of the siRNA molecules is conducted in a human cancer cell-line. Examples of suitable cancer cell-lines for *in vitro* testing include, but are not limited to, breast cancer cell-lines MDA-MB-231 and MCF-7, renal carcinoma cell-line A-498, mesothelial cell lines MSTO-211H, NCI-H2052 and NCI-H28, ovarian cancer cell-lines OV90 and SK-OV-3, colon cancer cell-lines CaCo, HCT116 and HT29, cervical cancer cell-line HeLa, non-small cell lung carcinoma cell-lines A549 and H1299, pancreatic cancer cell-lines MIA-PaCa-2 and AsPC-1, prostatic cancer-cell line PC-3, bladder cancer cell-line T24, liver cancer cell-line HepG2, brain cancer cell-line U-87 MG, melanoma cell-line A2058, lung cancer cell-line NCI-H460. Other examples of suitable cell-lines are known in the art.

If desired, the siRNA molecules can be tested to determine whether they activate the interferon pathway. Methods of determining the ability of the siRNA molecules to activate the interferon response pathway are known in the art, and are described in, for example, Sledz, *et al.* (2003) *Nature Cell Biology* 5:834-839, and Bridge *et al.*, (2003) *Nature Genetics* 34:263-264.

In one embodiment of the present invention, the siRNA molecules are used in combination with one or more standard chemotherapeutics. The efficacy of the combinations of siRNA molecules and one or more chemotherapeutic can be tested using standard techniques including those outlined above for the siRNA molecules. Additional controls may be included in such assays, such as cells treated with the siRNA molecule alone and/or the chemotherapeutic(s) alone in order to determine whether the effect of the combination is greater than the effect of the siRNA molecule and/or the chemotherapeutic(s) alone.

Therapeutic efficacy of siRNA molecules can be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or experimental animals, for example, by

determining the LD50 (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) and the ED50 (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population). The dose ratio between toxic and therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index, which can be expressed as the ratio LD50/ED50.

- 5 The toxicity of the siRNA molecules can also be assessed *in vitro*, if necessary, using standard techniques. For example, human primary fibroblasts can be transfected *in vitro* with the siRNA molecule and then tested at different time points following treatment for their viability using a standard viability assay, such as those described above. Cells can also be assayed for their ability to synthesize DNA, for example, 10 using a thymidine incorporation assay, and for changes in cell cycle dynamics, for example, using a standard cell sorting assay in conjunction with a fluorocytometer cell sorter (FACS).

#### ***In vivo Testing***

- The ability of the siRNA molecules to inhibit tumour growth or proliferation *in vivo* 15 can be determined in an appropriate animal model using standard techniques known in the art (see, for example, Enna, *et al.*, *Current Protocols in Pharmacology*, J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY).

- In general, current animal models for screening anti-tumour compounds are xenograft models, in which a human tumour has been implanted into an animal. Examples of 20 xenograft models of human cancer include, but are not limited to, human solid tumour xenografts, implanted by sub-cutaneous injection or implantation and used in tumour growth assays; human solid tumour isografts, implanted by fat pad injection and used in tumour growth assays; human solid tumour orthotopic xenografts, implanted directly into the relevant tissue and used in tumour growth assays; experimental 25 models of lymphoma and leukaemia in mice, used in survival assays, and experimental models of lung metastasis in mice.

- For example, the siRNA molecules can be tested *in vivo* on solid tumours using mice that are subcutaneously grafted bilaterally with 30 to 60 mg of a tumour fragment, or implanted with an appropriate number of cancer cells, on day 0. The animals bearing 30 tumours are mixed before being subjected to the various treatments and controls. In

the case of treatment of advanced tumours, tumours are allowed to develop to the desired size, animals having insufficiently developed tumours being eliminated. The selected animals are distributed at random to undergo the treatments and controls. Animals not bearing tumours may also be subjected to the same treatments as the

5 tumour-bearing animals in order to be able to dissociate any toxic effect of the test siRNA molecule(s) from the specific effect on the tumour. Chemotherapy generally begins from 3 to 22 days after grafting, depending on the type of tumour, and the animals are observed every day. The siRNA molecules of the present invention can be administered to the animals, for example, by i.p. injection or bolus infusion. The

10 different animal groups are weighed about 3 or 4 times a week until the maximum weight loss is attained, after which the groups are weighed at least once a week until the end of the trial.

The tumours are measured after a pre-determined time period, or they can be monitored continuously by measuring about 2 or 3 times a week until the tumour

15 reaches a pre-determined size and/or weight, or until the animal dies if this occurs before the tumour reaches the pre-determined size/weight. The animals are then sacrificed and the tissue histology, size and/or proliferation of the tumour assessed.

For the study of the effect of the siRNA molecules on leukaemias, the animals are grafted with a particular number of cells, and the anti-tumour activity is determined by

20 the increase in the survival time of the treated mice relative to the controls.

To study the effect of the siRNA molecules of the present invention on tumour metastasis, tumour cells are typically treated with the siRNA molecule(s) *ex vivo* and then injected into a suitable test animal. The spread of the tumour cells from the site of injection is then monitored over a suitable period of time.

25 *In vivo* toxic effects of the siRNA molecules can be evaluated by measuring their effect on animal body weight during treatment and by performing haematological profiles and liver enzyme analysis after the animal has been sacrificed.

#### **Table 6: Examples of Xenograft Models of Human Cancer**

Cancer Model	Cell Type
Tumour Growth Assay Human solid tumour xenografts in mice (sub-cutaneous injection)	Prostate (PC-3, DU145) Breast (MDA-MB-231, MVB-9) Colon (HT-29) Lung (NCI-H460, NCI-H209) Pancreatic (ASPC-1, SU86.86) Pancreatic: drug resistant (BxPC-3) Skin (A2058, C8161) Cervical (SIHA, HeLa-S3) Cervical: drug resistant (HeLa S3-HU-resistance) Liver (HepG2) Brain (U87-MG) Renal (Caki-1, A498) Ovary (SK-OV-3)
Tumour Growth Assay Human solid tumour isografts in mice (fat pad injection)	Breast: drug resistant (MDA-CDDP-S4, MDA-MB435-To.1)
Survival Assay Experimental model of lymphoma and leukaemia in mice	Human: Burkitts lymphoma (Non-Hodgkin's) (raji) Murine: erythroleukemia (CB7 Friend retrovirus-induced)
Experimental model of lung metastasis in mice	Human: melanoma (C8161) Murine: fibrosarcoma (R3)

### **PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS**

The present invention provides for pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more siRNA molecules in admixture with a conventional non-toxic pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, adjuvant or vehicle. The pharmaceutical compositions can be formulated for oral, topical, parenteral or rectal administration or for administration by inhalation or spray. The term parenteral as used herein includes subcutaneous injections, intravenous, intramuscular, intrasternal injection or infusion techniques.

The siRNA molecules can be present in the compositions in association with one or more other active ingredients, if desired.

Compositions containing only “naked” dsRNA and a physiologically acceptable solvent or carrier have been shown to be taken up by cells *in vivo*. The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention, therefore, may comprise one or more siRNA molecule in aqueous suspension. Suitable solvents and carriers for such compositions include those described below. Alternatively, the siRNA molecules may be formulated for administration by associating the siRNA molecule with a biodegradable polymer or may be encapsulated to protect the siRNA against rapid elimination from the body, for example, in the form of a controlled release formulation, such as an implant or microencapsulated delivery system. Biodegradable, biocompatible polymers that can be used for such formulations include, for example, polypeptides, ethylene vinyl acetate, polyanhydrides, polyglycolic acid, collagen, polyorthoesters, polylactic acid, poly(d, l-lactic-co-glycolic acid) (PLGA), polylysine, polylysine conjugates, polylysine-graft-imidazole acetic acid and poly(beta-amino ester). Microparticles, such as microspheres, nanoparticles or nanospheres can also be employed. Alternatively, the siRNA molecules may be covalently coupled to the polymer or microparticle, wherein the covalent coupling particularly is effected via the 3'-terminus of the siRNA. Liposomal suspensions can also be used as pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. These can be prepared according to methods known to those skilled in the art, for example, as described in U.S. Pat. No. 4,522,811; PCT publication WO 91/06309; and European patent publication EP-A-43075. Similarly, the pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention can comprise one or more siRNA associated with or encapsulated by liposomes or other artificial membrane vesicles known in the art [for example, see “Liposomes as Drug Carriers” G. Gregoriadis, Wiley & Sons, New-York (1988); Gregoriadis, G., “Liposome preparation and related techniques,” in: G. Gregoriadis (Ed.) “Liposome Technology” Vol. 1, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, CRC Press, Baton Rouge, FL, (1993), pp.1–63].

The pharmaceutical compositions may be in a form suitable for oral use, for example, as tablets, troches, lozenges, aqueous or oily suspensions, dispersible powders or granules, emulsion hard or soft capsules, or syrups or elixirs. Compositions intended

- for oral use may be prepared according to methods known to the art for the manufacture of pharmaceutical compositions and may contain one or more agents selected from the group of sweetening agents, flavouring agents, colouring agents and preserving agents in order to provide pharmaceutically elegant and palatable
- 5 preparations. Tablets contain the active ingredient in admixture with suitable non-toxic pharmaceutically acceptable excipients including, for example, inert diluents, such as calcium carbonate, sodium carbonate, lactose, calcium phosphate or sodium phosphate; granulating and disintegrating agents, such as corn starch, or alginic acid; binding agents, such as starch, gelatine or acacia, and lubricating agents, such as
- 10 magnesium stearate, stearic acid or talc. The tablets can be uncoated, or they may be coated by known techniques in order to delay disintegration and absorption in the gastrointestinal tract and thereby provide a sustained action over a longer period. For example, a time delay material such as glyceryl monostearate or glyceryl distearate may be employed.
- 15 Pharmaceutical compositions for oral use may also be presented as hard gelatine capsules wherein the active ingredient is mixed with an inert solid diluent, for example, calcium carbonate, calcium phosphate or kaolin, or as soft gelatine capsules wherein the active ingredient is mixed with water or an oil medium such as peanut oil, liquid paraffin or olive oil.
- 20 Aqueous suspensions contain the active siRNA in admixture with suitable excipients including, for example, suspending agents, such as sodium carboxymethylcellulose, methyl cellulose, hydropropylmethylcellulose, sodium alginate, polyvinylpyrrolidone, gum tragacanth and gum acacia; dispersing or wetting agents such as a naturally-occurring phosphatide, for example, lecithin, or condensation products of an alkylene
- 25 oxide with fatty acids, for example, polyoxyethylene stearate, or condensation products of ethylene oxide with long chain aliphatic alcohols, for example, hepta-decaethyleneoxycetanol, or condensation products of ethylene oxide with partial esters derived from fatty acids and a hexitol for example, polyoxyethylene sorbitol monooleate, or condensation products of ethylene oxide with partial esters derived
- 30 from fatty acids and hexitol anhydrides, for example, polyethylene sorbitan monooleate. The aqueous suspensions may also contain one or more preservatives,



for example ethyl, or *n*-propyl *p*-hydroxy-benzoate, one or more colouring agents, one or more flavouring agents or one or more sweetening agents, such as sucrose or saccharin.

Oily suspensions may be formulated by suspending the active ingredients in a  
5 vegetable oil, for example, arachis oil, olive oil, sesame oil or coconut oil, or in a mineral oil such as liquid paraffin. The oily suspensions may contain a thickening agent, for example, beeswax, hard paraffin or cetyl alcohol. Sweetening agents such as those set forth above, and/or flavouring agents may be added to provide palatable oral preparations. These compositions can be preserved by the addition of an anti-oxidant  
10 such as ascorbic acid.

Dispersible powders and granules suitable for preparation of an aqueous suspension by the addition of water provide the active ingredient in admixture with a dispersing or wetting agent, suspending agent and one or more preservatives. Suitable dispersing or wetting agents and suspending agents are exemplified by those already mentioned  
15 above. Additional excipients, for example sweetening, flavouring and colouring agents, may also be present.

Pharmaceutical compositions of the invention may also be in the form of oil-in-water emulsions. The oil phase may be a vegetable oil, for example, olive oil or arachis oil, or a mineral oil, for example, liquid paraffin, or it may be a mixtures of these oils.  
20 Suitable emulsifying agents may be naturally-occurring gums, for example, gum acacia or gum tragacanth; naturally-occurring phosphatides, for example, soy bean, lecithin; or esters or partial esters derived from fatty acids and hexitol, anhydrides, for example, sorbitan monoleate, and condensation products of the said partial esters with ethylene oxide, for example, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monoleate. The emulsions  
25 may also contain sweetening and flavouring agents.

Syrups and elixirs may be formulated with sweetening agents, for example glycerol, propylene glycol, sorbitol or sucrose. Such formulations may also contain a demulcent, a preservative and flavouring and colouring agents.

The pharmaceutical compositions may be in the form of a sterile injectable aqueous or  
30 oleaginous suspension. This suspension may be formulated according to known art

- using suitable dispersing or wetting agents and suspending agents such as those mentioned above. The sterile injectable preparation may also be sterile injectable solution or suspension in a non-toxic parentally acceptable diluent or solvent, for example, as a solution in 1,3-butanediol. Acceptable vehicles and solvents that may
- 5 be employed include, but are not limited to, water, Ringer's solution, lactated Ringer's solution and isotonic sodium chloride solution. Other examples are, sterile, fixed oils which are conventionally employed as a solvent or suspending medium, and a variety of bland fixed oils including, for example, synthetic mono- or diglycerides. In addition, fatty acids such as oleic acid find use in the preparation of injectables.
- 10 Other pharmaceutical compositions and methods of preparing pharmaceutical compositions are known in the art and are described, for example, in "*Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy*" (formerly "*Remingtons Pharmaceutical Sciences*"); Gennaro, A., Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA (2000).

#### **USE OF THE siRNA MOLECULES**

- 15 The siRNA molecules of the present invention attenuate the growth and/or proliferation of neoplastic cells. The present invention, therefore, provides for the use of the siRNA molecules in the treatment, stabilization or prevention of various cancers. In this context, the siRNA molecules may exert either a cytotoxic or cytostatic effect resulting in a reduction in the size of a tumour, the slowing or
- 20 prevention of an increase in the size of a tumour, an increase in the disease-free survival time between the disappearance or removal of a tumour and its reappearance, prevention of an initial or subsequent occurrence of a tumour (e.g. metastasis), an increase in the time to progression, reduction of one or more adverse symptom associated with a tumour, or an increase in the overall survival time of a subject
- 25 having cancer.

- Examples of cancers which may be treated or stabilized in accordance with the present invention include, but are not limited to haematologic neoplasms, including leukaemias and lymphomas; carcinomas, including adenocarcinomas; melanomas and sarcomas. Carcinomas, adenocarcinomas and sarcomas are also frequently referred to
- 30 as "solid tumours," examples of commonly occurring solid tumours include, but are

not limited to, cancer of the brain, breast, cervix, colon, head and neck, kidney, lung, ovary, pancreas, prostate, stomach and uterus, non-small cell lung cancer and colorectal cancer. Various forms of lymphoma also may result in the formation of a solid tumour and, therefore, are often considered to be solid tumours. In one  
 5 embodiment of the present invention, the siRNA molecule is used to treat or stabilize a solid tumour. In another embodiment, the siRNA molecule is used to treat or stabilize a solid tumour other than a pancreatic adenocarcinoma.

The term "leukaemia" refers broadly to progressive, malignant diseases of the blood-forming organs. Leukaemia is typically characterized by a distorted proliferation and  
 10 development of leukocytes and their precursors in the blood and bone marrow but can also refer to malignant diseases of other blood cells such as erythroleukaemia, which affects immature red blood cells. Leukaemia is generally clinically classified on the basis of (1) the duration and character of the disease – acute or chronic; (2) the type of cell involved – myeloid (myelogenous), lymphoid (lymphogenous) or monocytic, and  
 15 (3) the increase or non-increase in the number of abnormal cells in the blood – leukaemic or aleukaemic (subleukaemic). Leukaemia includes, for example, acute nonlymphocytic leukaemia, chronic lymphocytic leukaemia, acute granulocytic leukaemia, chronic granulocytic leukaemia, acute promyelocytic leukaemia, adult T-cell leukaemia, aleukaemic leukaemia, aleukocythemtic leukaemia, basophylic  
 20 leukaemia, blast cell leukaemia, bovine leukaemia, chronic myelocytic leukaemia, leukaemia cutis, embryonal leukaemia, eosinophilic leukaemia, Gross' leukaemia, hairy-cell leukaemia, hemoblastic leukaemia, hemocytoblastic leukaemia, histiocytic leukaemia, stem cell leukaemia, acute monocytic leukaemia, leukopenic leukaemia, lymphatic leukaemia, lymphoblastic leukaemia, lymphocytic leukaemia,  
 25 lymphogenous leukaemia, lymphoid leukaemia, lymphosarcoma cell leukaemia, mast cell leukaemia, megakaryocytic leukaemia, micromyeloblastic leukaemia, monocytic leukaemia, myeloblastic leukaemia, myelocytic leukaemia, myeloid granulocytic leukaemia, myelomonocytic leukaemia, Naegeli leukaemia, plasma cell leukaemia, plasmacytic leukaemia, promyelocytic leukaemia, Rieder cell leukaemia, Schilling's  
 30 leukaemia, stem cell leukaemia, subleukaemic leukaemia, and undifferentiated cell leukaemia.

The term "lymphoma" generally refers to a malignant neoplasm of the lymphatic system, including cancer of the lymphatic system. The two main types of lymphoma are Hodgkin's disease (HD or HL) and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL). Abnormal cells appear as congregations which enlarge the lymph nodes, form solid tumours in the body, or more rarely, like leukemia, circulate in the blood. Hodgkin's disease lymphomas, include nodular lymphocyte predominance Hodgkin's lymphoma; classical Hodgkin's lymphoma; nodular sclerosis Hodgkin's lymphoma; lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin's lymphoma; mixed cellularity Hodgkin's lymphoma; lymphocyte depletion Hodgkin's lymphoma. Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas include small lymphocytic NHL, follicular NHL; mantle cell NHL; mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT) NHL; diffuse large cell B-cell NHL; mediastinal large B-cell NHL; precursor T lymphoblastic NHL; cutaneous T-cell NHL; T-cell and natural killer cell NHL; mature (peripheral) T-cell NHL; Burkitt's lymphoma; mycosis fungoides; Sézary Syndrome; precursor B-lymphoblastic lymphoma; B-cell small lymphocytic lymphoma; lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma; splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma; nodal marginal zone lymphoma; plasma cell myeloma/plasmacytoma; intravascular large B-cell NHL; primary effusion lymphoma; blastic natural killer cell lymphoma; enteropathy-type T-cell lymphoma; hepatosplenic gamma-delta T-cell lymphoma; subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma; angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma; and primary systemic anaplastic large T/null cell lymphoma.

The term "sarcoma" generally refers to a tumour which originates in connective tissue, such as muscle, bone, cartilage or fat, and is made up of a substance like embryonic connective tissue and is generally composed of closely packed cells embedded in a fibrillar or homogeneous substance. Sarcomas include soft tissue sarcomas, chondrosarcoma, fibrosarcoma, lymphosarcoma, melanosarcoma, myxosarcoma, osteosarcoma, Abemethy's sarcoma, adipose sarcoma, liposarcoma, alveolar soft part sarcoma, ameloblastic sarcoma, botryoid sarcoma, chloroma sarcoma, chorio carcinoma, embryonal sarcoma, Wilms' tumour sarcoma, endometrial sarcoma, stromal sarcoma, Ewing's sarcoma, fascial sarcoma, fibroblastic sarcoma, giant cell sarcoma, granulocytic sarcoma, Hodgkin's sarcoma, idiopathic multiple pigmented haemorrhagic sarcoma, immunoblastic sarcoma of B cells, lymphoma, immunoblastic sarcoma of T-cells, Jensen's sarcoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, Kupffer cell sarcoma,

angiosarcoma, leukosarcoma, malignant mesenchymoma sarcoma, parosteal sarcoma, reticulocytic sarcoma, Rous sarcoma, serocystic sarcoma, synovial sarcoma, and telangiectaltic sarcoma. The term "melanoma" is taken to mean a tumour arising from the melanocytic system of the skin and other organs. Melanomas include, for  
 5 example, acral-lentiginous melanoma, amelanotic melanoma, benign juvenile melanoma, Cloudman's melanoma, S91 melanoma, Harding-Passey melanoma, juvenile melanoma, lentigo maligna melanoma, malignant melanoma, nodular melanoma, subungal melanoma, and superficial spreading melanoma.

The term "carcinoma" refers to a malignant new growth made up of epithelial cells  
 10 tending to infiltrate the surrounding tissues and give rise to metastases. Exemplary carcinomas include, for example, acinar carcinoma, acinous carcinoma, adenocystic carcinoma, adenoid cystic carcinoma, carcinoma adenomatosum, carcinoma of adrenal cortex, alveolar carcinoma, alveolar cell carcinoma, basal cell carcinoma, carcinoma basocellulare, basaloid carcinoma, basosquamous cell carcinoma, bronchioalveolar  
 15 carcinoma, bronchiolar carcinoma, bronchogenic carcinoma, cerebriiform carcinoma, cholangiocellular carcinoma, chorionic carcinoma, colorectal carcinoma, colloid carcinoma, comedo carcinoma, corpus carcinoma, cribriform carcinoma, carcinoma en cuirasse, carcinoma cutaneum, cylindrical carcinoma, cylindrical cell carcinoma, duct carcinoma, carcinoma durum, embryonal carcinoma, encephaloid carcinoma,  
 20 epiermoid carcinoma, carcinoma epitheliale adenoides, exophytic carcinoma, carcinoma ex ulcere, carcinoma fibrosum, gelatiniform carcinoma, gelatinous carcinoma, giant cell carcinoma, carcinoma gigantocellulare, glandular carcinoma, granulosa cell carcinoma, hair-matrix carcinoma, haematoid carcinoma, hepatocellular carcinoma, Hurthle cell carcinoma, hyaline carcinoma, hypemephroid carcinoma,  
 25 infantile embryonal carcinoma, carcinoma in situ, intraepidermal carcinoma, intraepithelial carcinoma, Krompecher's carcinoma, Kulchitzky-cell carcinoma, large-cell carcinoma, lenticular carcinoma, carcinoma lenticulare, lipomatous carcinoma, lymphoepithelial carcinoma, carcinoma medullare, medullary carcinoma, melanotic carcinoma, carcinoma molle, mucinous carcinoma, carcinoma muciparum, carcinoma  
 30 mucocellulare, mucoepidermoid carcinoma, carcinoma mucosum, mucous carcinoma, carcinoma myxomatodes, naspharyngeal carcinoma, oat cell carcinoma, non-small cell carcinoma, carcinoma ossificans, osteoid carcinoma, papillary carcinoma, periportal

carcinoma, preinvasive carcinoma, prickle cell carcinoma, pultaceous carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma of kidney, reserve cell carcinoma, carcinoma sarcomatodes, schneiderian carcinoma, scirrhus carcinoma, carcinoma scroti, signet-ring cell carcinoma, carcinoma simplex, small-cell carcinoma, solanoid carcinoma, spheroidal  
5 cell carcinoma, spindle cell carcinoma, carcinoma spongiosum, squamous carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, string carcinoma, carcinoma telangiectaticum, carcinoma telangiectodes, transitional cell carcinoma, carcinoma tuberosum, tuberos carcinoma, verrucous carcinoma, and carcinoma villosum.

The term "carcinoma" also encompasses adenocarcinomas. Adenocarcinomas are  
10 carcinomas that originate in cells that make organs which have glandular (secretory) properties or that originate in cells that line hollow viscera, such as the gastrointestinal tract or bronchial epithelia. Examples include, but are not limited to, adenocarcinomas of the breast, lung, pancreas and prostate.

Additional cancers encompassed by the present invention include, for example,  
15 multiple myeloma, neuroblastoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, primary thrombocytosis, primary macroglobulinemia, small-cell lung tumours, primary brain tumours, malignant pancreatic insulanoma, malignant carcinoid, urinary bladder cancer, premalignant skin lesions, gliomas, testicular cancer, thyroid cancer, esophageal cancer, genitourinary tract cancer, malignant hypercalcemia, endometrial cancer,  
20 adrenal cortical cancer, mesothelioma and medulloblastoma.

The cancer to be treated may be indolent or it may be aggressive. The present invention contemplates the use of the siRNA molecules in the treatment of refractory cancers, advanced cancers, recurrent cancers and metastatic cancers. One skilled in the art will appreciate that many of these categories may overlap, for example, aggressive  
25 cancers are typically also metastatic.

"Aggressive cancer," as used herein, refers to a rapidly growing cancer. One skilled in the art will appreciate that for some cancers, such as breast cancer or prostate cancer the term "aggressive cancer" will refer to an advanced cancer that has relapsed within approximately the earlier two-thirds of the spectrum of relapse times for a given  
30 cancer, whereas for other types of cancer, such as small cell lung carcinoma (SCLC)

nearly all cases present rapidly growing cancers which are considered to be aggressive. The term can thus cover a subsection of a certain cancer type or it may encompass all of other cancer types. A "refractory" cancer or tumour refers to a cancer or tumour that has not responded to treatment. "Advanced cancer," refers to overt  
5 disease in a patient, wherein such overt disease is not amenable to cure by local modalities of treatment, such as surgery or radiotherapy. Advanced disease may refer to a locally advanced cancer or it may refer to metastatic cancer. The term "metastatic cancer" refers to cancer that has spread from one part of the body to another. Advanced cancers may also be unresectable, that is, they have spread to surrounding  
10 tissue and cannot be surgically removed.

The siRNA molecules may also be used to treat drug resistant cancers, including multidrug resistant tumours. As is known in the art, the resistance of cancer cells to chemotherapy is one of the central problems in the management of cancer.

Certain cancers, such as prostate and breast cancer, can be treated by hormone  
15 therapy, *i.e.* with hormones or anti-hormone drugs that slow or stop the growth of certain cancers by blocking the body's natural hormones. Such cancers may develop resistance, or be intrinsically resistant, to hormone therapy. The present invention further contemplates the use of the siRNA molecules in the treatment of such "hormone-resistant " or "hormone-refractory" cancers.

#### 20 *Administration of the siRNA Molecules*

Typically in the treatment of cancer, therapeutic compounds are administered systemically to patients. Thus, the siRNA molecules of the present invention can be administered to a subject, for example, orally, by bolus injection or by infusion into the subject's bloodstream. The siRNA molecules can also be administered using a  
25 hydrodynamic protocol, such as that described in International patent application PCT/US02/22869 (WO 03/10180). Alternatively, the siRNA molecules can be administered through the use of viral vectors or liposome formulations as is known in the art, or by microparticle bombardment (for example, through use of a "gene gun"; Biolistic, Dupont).

The siRNA molecules of the present invention may be used as part of a neo-adjuvant therapy (to primary therapy), or as part of an adjuvant therapy regimen. As indicated above, the present invention contemplates the use of the siRNA molecules at various stages in tumour development and progression, including in the treatment of advanced  
5 and/or aggressive neoplasias (*i.e.* overt disease in a subject that is not amenable to cure by local modalities of treatment, such as surgery or radiotherapy), metastatic disease, locally advanced disease and/or refractory tumours (*i.e.* a cancer or tumour that has not responded to treatment).

“Primary therapy” refers to a first line of treatment upon the initial diagnosis of cancer  
10 in a subject. Exemplary primary therapies may involve surgery, a wide range of chemotherapies and radiotherapy. “Adjuvant therapy” refers to a therapy that follows a primary therapy and that is administered to subjects at risk of relapsing. Adjuvant systemic therapy is begun soon after primary therapy to delay recurrence, prolong survival or cure a subject.

15 It is contemplated that the siRNA molecules of the invention can be used alone or in combination with one or more anti-cancer therapeutucs, such as chemotherapeutic agents or immunotherapeutic agents, as part of an adjuvant therapy. Combinations of the siRNA molecules and standard chemotherapeutics may act to improve the efficacy of the chemotherapeutic and, therefore, can be used to improve standard cancer  
20 therapies. Inclusion of one or more immunotherapeutic in the combiantion therapy regimen can increase the efficacy of the antisense oligonucleotide and/or chemotherapeutic or reduce the side effects associated with either agent. This application is particularly important in the treatment of drug-resistant cancers which are not responsive to standard treatment. Drug-resistant cancers can arise, for  
25 example, from heterogeneity of tumour cell populations, alterations in response to chemotherapy and increased malignant potential. Such changes are often more pronounced at advanced stages of disease.

When employed in combination therapy, the present invention contemplates that the siRNA molecules may be used as “sensitizing agents” or “chemosensitizers.” In this  
30 case, the siRNA molecule alone does not have a cytotoxic effect on the cancer cells,



but provides a means of weakening the cells, thereby facilitating the benefit from conventional anti-cancer therapeutics.

When used in conjunction with one or more known chemotherapeutic and/or immunotherapeutic agents, the compounds can be administered prior to, or after, administration of the other agent(s), or they can be administered concurrently. The one or more chemotherapeutic and/or immunotherapeutic may be administered systemically, for example, by bolus injection or continuous infusion, or it may be administered orally.

The dosage to be administered is not subject to defined limits, but it will usually be an effective amount. It will usually be the equivalent, on a molar basis of the pharmacologically active free form produced from a dosage formulation upon the metabolic release of the active free drug to achieve its desired pharmacological and physiological effects. The compositions may be formulated in a unit dosage form. The term "unit dosage form" refers to physically discrete units suitable as unitary dosages for human subjects and other mammals, each unit containing a predetermined quantity of active material calculated to produce the desired therapeutic effect, in association with a suitable pharmaceutical excipient.

Daily dosages of the siRNA molecules of the present invention will typically fall within the range of about 0.01 to about 100 mg/kg of body weight, in a single dose, a divided dose, or by administration over a pre-determined time period. However, it will be understood that the actual amount of the siRNA molecule(s) to be administered will be determined by a physician, in the light of the relevant circumstances, including the condition to be treated, the chosen route of administration, the actual siRNA molecule administered, the age, weight, and response of the individual patient, and the severity of the patient's symptoms. The above dosage range is given by way of example only and is not intended to limit the scope of the invention in any way. In some instances dosage levels below the lower limit of the aforesaid range may be more than adequate, while in other cases still larger doses may be employed without causing harmful side effects, for example, by first dividing the larger dose into several smaller doses for administration throughout the day.

*Chemotherapeutic Agents*

When the siRNA molecules of the present invention are used in combination with one or more chemotherapeutic agents, the chemotherapeutic agent can be selected from a wide range of cancer chemotherapeutic agents known in the art. Known

5 chemotherapeutic agents include those that are specific for the treatment of a particular type of cancer as well as those that are applicable to a range of cancers, such as doxorubicin, docetaxel, 5-fluorouracil, capecitabine, mitoxantrone, irinotecan (CPT-11), cisplatin and gemcitabine. Etoposide is generally applicable in the treatment of leukaemias (including acute lymphocytic leukaemia and acute myeloid

10 leukaemia), germ cell tumours, Hodgkin's disease and various sarcomas. Cytarabine (Ara-C) is also applicable in the treatment of various leukaemias, including acute myeloid leukaemia, meningeal leukaemia, acute lymphocytic leukaemia, chronic myeloid leukaemia, erythroleukaemia, as well as non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

The present invention contemplates the use of both cancer-specific and broad-

15 spectrum chemotherapeutic agent in conjunction with the siRNA molecules. In one embodiment of the present invention, the siRNA molecules are used in combination with a broad-spectrum chemotherapeutic. In another embodiment, the siRNA molecules are used in combination with a chemotherapeutic other than gemcitabine. Exemplary chemotherapeutics that can be used alone or in various combinations for

20 the treatment specific cancers are provided in Table 7 and are suitable for use in combination with the siRNA molecules of the present invention. One skilled in the art will appreciate that many other chemotherapeutics are available and that the following list is representative only.

25 **Table 7: Exemplary Chemotherapeutics used in the Treatment of Some Common Cancers**

CANCER	CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC	
Acute lymphocytic leukaemia (ALL)	Pegaspargase (e.g. Oncaspar®)	L-asparaginase
	Cytarabine	
Acute myeloid leukaemia (AML)	Cytarabine	Idarubicin

CANCER	CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC	
Brain cancer	Procarbazine ( <i>e.g.</i> Matulane®)	Nitrosoureas
	Platinum analogues	Temozolomide
Breast cancer	Capecitabine ( <i>e.g.</i> Xeloda®)	Cyclophosphamide
	5-fluorouracil (5-FU)	Carboplatin
	Paclitaxel ( <i>e.g.</i> Taxol®)	Cisplatin
	Docetaxel ( <i>e.g.</i> Taxotere®)	Ifosfamide
	Epi-doxorubicin (epirubicin)	Tamoxifen
	Doxorubicin ( <i>e.g.</i> Adriamycin®)	
Chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML)	Cytarabine	
Colon cancer	Edatrexate (10-ethyl-10-deaza-aminopterin)	
	Methyl-chloroethyl-cyclohexyl-nitrosourea	
	5-fluorouracil (5-FU)	Levamisole
	Fluorodeoxyuridine (FUdR)	Vincristine
	Capecitabine ( <i>e.g.</i> Xeloda®)	Oxaliplatin
Colorectal cancer	Irinotecan (CPT-11, <i>e.g.</i> Camptosar®)	
	Loperamide ( <i>e.g.</i> Imodium®)	5-fluorouracil (5-FU)
	Topotecan ( <i>e.g.</i> Hycamtin®)	Methotrexate
	Capecitabine ( <i>e.g.</i> Xeloda®)	Oxaliplatin
Gall bladder	5-fluorouracil (5-FU)	
Genitourinary cancer	Docetaxel ( <i>e.g.</i> Taxotere®)	
Head and neck cancer	Docetaxel ( <i>e.g.</i> Taxotere®)	Cisplatin
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma	Procarbazine ( <i>e.g.</i> Matulane®)	Cytarabine
	Etoposide	
Non-small-cell lung (NSCL)	Vinorelbine Tartrate ( <i>e.g.</i> Navelbine®)	

CANCER	CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC
cancer	Irinotecan (CPT-11, <i>e.g.</i> Camptosar®) Docetaxel ( <i>e.g.</i> Taxotere®) Paclitaxel ( <i>e.g.</i> Taxol®) Gemcitabine ( <i>e.g.</i> Gemzar®) Topotecan
Oesophageal cancer	Porfimer Sodium ( <i>e.g.</i> Photofrin®) Cisplatin
Ovarian cancer	Irinotecan (CPT-11, <i>e.g.</i> Camptosar®) Topotecan ( <i>e.g.</i> Hycamtin®) Docetaxel ( <i>e.g.</i> Taxotere®) Paclitaxel ( <i>e.g.</i> Taxol®) Gemcitabine ( <i>e.g.</i> Gemzar®) Amifostine ( <i>e.g.</i> Ethyol®)
Pancreatic cancer	Irinotecan (CPT-11, <i>e.g.</i> Camptosar®) Gemcitabine ( <i>e.g.</i> Gemzar®) 5-fluorouracil (5-FU)
Promyelocytic leukaemia	Tretinoin ( <i>e.g.</i> Vesanoid®)
Prostate cancer	Goserelin Acetate ( <i>e.g.</i> Zoladex®) Mitoxantrone ( <i>e.g.</i> Novantrone®) Prednisone ( <i>e.g.</i> Deltasone®) Liarozole Nilutamide ( <i>e.g.</i> Nilandron®) Flutamide ( <i>e.g.</i> Eulexin®) Finasteride ( <i>e.g.</i> Proscar®) Terazosin ( <i>e.g.</i> Hytrin®) Doxazosin ( <i>e.g.</i> Cardura®) Cyclophosphamide Docetaxel ( <i>e.g.</i> Taxotere®) Estramustine Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist
Renal cancer	Capecitabine ( <i>e.g.</i> Xeloda®) Gemcitabine ( <i>e.g.</i> Gemzar®)
Small cell lung cancer	Cyclophosphamide Vincristine Doxorubicin Etoposide
Solid tumours	Gemcitabine ( <i>e.g.</i> Gemzar®) Cyclophosphamide Capecitabine ( <i>e.g.</i> Xeloda®) Ifosfamide

CANCER	CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC
	Paclitaxel ( <i>e.g.</i> Taxol®)      Cisplatin
	Docetaxel ( <i>e.g.</i> Taxotere®)      Carboplatin
	Epi-doxorubicin (epirubicin)      5-fluorouracil (5-FU)
	Doxorubicin ( <i>e.g.</i> Adriamycin®)

As indicated above, combinations of chemotherapeutics may be employed.

Combination therapies using standard cancer chemotherapeutics are well known in the art and such combinations also can be used in conjunction with the siRNA molecules of the invention.

Exemplary combination therapies include for the treatment of breast cancers the combination of epirubicin with paclitaxel or docetaxel, or the combination of doxorubicin or epirubicin with cyclophosphamide. Polychemotherapeutic regimens are also useful and may consist, for example, of doxorubicin/cyclophosphamide/5-fluorouracil or cyclophosphamide/epirubicin/5-fluorouracil. Many of the above combinations are useful in the treatment of a variety of other solid tumours.

Combinations of etoposide with either cisplatin or carboplatin are used in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. In the treatment of stomach or oesophageal cancer, combinations of doxorubicin or epirubicin with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil are useful. For colorectal cancer, CPT-11 in combination with 5-fluorouracil-based drugs, or oxaliplatin in combination with 5-fluorouracil-based drugs can be used. Oxaliplatin may also be used in combination with capecitabine.

Other examples include the combination of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine and prednisone in the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; the combination of doxorubicin, bleomycin, vinblastine and dacarbazine (DTIC) in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and the combination of cisplatin or carboplatin with any one, or a combination, of gemcitabine, paclitaxel, docetaxel, vinorelbine or etoposide in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer.

- Various sarcomas are treated by combination therapy, for example, for osteosarcoma combinations of doxorubicin and cisplatin or methotrexate with leucovorin are used; for advanced sarcomas etoposide can be used in combination with ifosfamide; for soft tissue sarcoma doxorubicin or dacarbazine can be used alone or, for advanced
- 5 sarcomas, doxorubicin can be used in combination with ifosfamide or dacarbazine, or etoposide in combination with ifosfamide.

Ewing's sarcoma/peripheral neuroectodermal tumour (PNET) or rhabdomyosarcoma can be treated using etoposide and ifosfamide, or a combination of vincristine, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide.

- 10 The alkylating agents cyclophosphamide, cisplatin and melphalan are also often used in combination therapies with other chemotherapeutics in the treatment of various cancers.

#### *Immunotherapeutic Agents*

- Immunotherapeutic agents suitable for use in combination with the siRNA molecules of the invention, with or without one or more chemotherapeutic agent, include, but are
- 15 not limited to, cytokines, cancer vaccines, monoclonal antibodies and non-cytokine adjuvants. "Immunotherapeutic agents" in general refers to a compound, composition or treatment that indirectly or directly enhances, stimulates or augments the body's immune response against cancer cells and/or that lessens the side effects of other
- 20 anticancer therapies.

Immunotherapeutic agents can be non-specific, *i.e.* boost the immune system generally so that it becomes more effective in fighting the growth and/or spread of cancer cells, or they can be specific, *i.e.* targeted to the cancer cells themselves.

- Immunotherapy regimens may combine the use of non-specific and specific
- 25 immunotherapeutic agents. The present invention contemplates the use of the siRNA molecules with either non-specific or specific immunotherapeutic agents, or with combinations thereof. In one embodiment, the siRNA molecules are used in combination therapies with one or more non-specific immunotherapeutic agents.

Non-specific immunotherapeutic agents are substances that stimulate or indirectly augment the immune system. Some of these agents can be used alone as the main therapy for the treatment of cancer. Alternatively, non-specific immunotherapeutic agents may be given in addition to a main therapy and thus function as an adjuvant to  
5 enhance the effectiveness of other therapies (e.g. cancer vaccines) or reduce the side effects of other therapies, for example, bone marrow suppression induced by certain chemotherapeutic agents. Non-specific immunotherapeutic agents can act on key immune system cells and cause secondary responses, such as increased production of cytokines and immunoglobulins. Alternatively, the agents can themselves comprise  
10 cytokines. Non-specific immunotherapeutic agents are generally classified as cytokines or non-cytokine adjuvants.

A number of cytokines have found application in the treatment of cancer either as general non-specific immunotherapies designed to boost the immune system, or as adjuvants provided with other therapies. Suitable cytokines for use in the combination  
15 therapies of the present invention include interferons, interleukins and colony-stimulating factors.

Interferons (IFNs) contemplated by the present invention for use in combination with the siRNA molecules include the common types of IFNs, IFN-alpha (IFN- $\alpha$ ), IFN-beta (IFN- $\beta$ ) and IFN-gamma (IFN- $\gamma$ ). IFNs can act directly on cancer cells, for  
20 example, by slowing their growth, promoting their development into cells with more normal behaviour and/or increasing their production of antigens thus making the cancer cells easier for the immune system to recognise and destroy. IFNs can also act indirectly on cancer cells, for example, by slowing down angiogenesis, boosting the immune system and/or stimulating natural killer (NK) cells, T cells and macrophages.

25 Recombinant IFN- $\alpha$  is available commercially as Roferon (Roche Pharmaceuticals) and Intron A (Schering Corporation). The use of IFN- $\alpha$ , alone or in combination with other immunotherapeutics or with chemotherapeutics, has shown efficacy in the treatment of various cancers including melanoma (including metastatic melanoma), renal cancer (including metastatic renal cancer), breast cancer, prostate cancer,  
30 cervical cancer (including metastatic cervical cancer), Kaposi's sarcoma, hairy cell

leukemia, chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), multiple myeloma, follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and cutaneous T cell lymphoma.

Interleukins contemplated by the present invention for use in combination with the siRNA molecules include IL-2 (or aldesleukin), IL-4, IL-11 and IL-12 (or oprelvekin).

5 Examples of commercially available recombinant interleukins include Proleukin (IL-2; Chiron Corporation) and Neumega (IL-12; Wyeth Pharmaceuticals). Zymogenetics, Inc. (Seattle, WA) is currently testing a recombinant form of IL-21, which is also contemplated for use in the combinations of the present invention. Interleukins, alone or in combination with other immunotherapeutics or with chemotherapeutics, have  
10 shown efficacy in the treatment of various cancers including renal cancer (including metastatic renal cancer), melanoma (including metastatic melanoma), ovarian cancer (including recurrent ovarian cancer), cervical cancer (including metastatic cervical cancer), breast cancer, colorectal cancer, lung cancer, brain cancer, prostate cancer, leukemias and lymphomas.

15 Interleukins have also shown good activity in combination with IFN- $\alpha$  in the treatment of various cancers and the present invention contemplates the use of one or more interleukins and IFN- $\alpha$  in combination therapies with one or more siRNA molecules. An interleukin-immunotoxin conjugate known as denileukin diftitox (or Ontak; Seragen, Inc), which comprises IL-2 conjugated to diphtheria toxin, has been  
20 approved by the FDA for the treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphoma.

Colony-stimulating factors (CSFs) contemplated by the present invention for use in combination with the siRNA molecules include granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF or filgrastim), granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF or sargramostim) and erythropoietin (epoetin alfa, darbepoietin). Treatment with one  
25 or more growth factors can help to stimulate the generation of new blood cells in patients undergoing traditional chemotherapy. Accordingly, treatment with CSFs can be helpful in decreasing the side effects associated with chemotherapy and can allow for higher doses of chemotherapeutic agents to be used. One embodiment of the present invention provides for the use of higher than standard doses of a



chemotherapeutic agent in combination therapies with a siRNA molecule and one or more CSFs.

Various recombinant colony stimulating factors are available commercially, for example, Neupogen® (G-CSF; Amgen), Neulasta (pelfilgrastim; Amgen), Leukine (GM-CSF; Berlex), Procrit (erythropoietin; Ortho Biotech), Epogen (erythropoietin; Amgen), Arnesp (erythropoietin). Colony stimulating factors have shown efficacy in the treatment of cancer, including melanoma, colorectal cancer (including metastatic colorectal cancer), lung cancer and leukemia.

Non-cytokine adjuvants suitable for use in the combinations of the present invention include, but are not limited to, levamisole, alum hydroxide (alum), bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG), incomplete Freund's Adjuvant (IFA), QS-21, DETOX, Keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) and dinitrophenyl (DNP). Non-cytokine adjuvants in combination with other immuno- and/or chemotherapeutics have demonstrated efficacy against various cancers including, for example, colon cancer and colorectal cancer (Levimasole); melanoma (BCG and QS-21); renal cancer and bladder cancer (BCG).

In addition to having specific or non-specific targets, immunotherapeutic agents can be active, *i.e.* stimulate the body's own immune response, or they can be passive, *i.e.* comprise immune system components that were generated external to the body. Both types of immunotherapeutic agents are suitable for use with the siRNA molecules in the combination therapies of the present invention. In one embodiment, the siRNA molecules are used in combination therapies with one or more active immunotherapeutic agents.

Passive immunotherapy typically involves the use of one or more monoclonal antibodies that are specific for a particular antigen found on the surface of a cancer cell or that are specific for a particular cell growth factor. Monoclonal antibodies may be used in the treatment of cancer in a number of ways, for example, to enhance a subject's immune response to a specific type of cancer, to interfere with the growth of cancer cells by targeting specific cell growth factors, such as those involved in angiogenesis, or by enhancing the delivery of other anticancer agents to cancer cells when linked to such agents.

The present invention contemplates the use of one or more monoclonal antibody in combination with a siRNA molecule for the treatment of cancer. Monoclonal antibodies currently used as cancer immunotherapeutic agents that are suitable for inclusion in the combinations of the present invention include, but are not limited to, 5 rituximab (Rituxan®), trastuzumab (Herceptin®), ibritumomab tiuxetan (Zevalin®), tositumomab (Bexxar®), cetuximab (C-225, Erbitux®), bevacizumab (Avastin®), gemtuzumab ozogamicin (Mylotarg), alemtuzumab (Campath) and ibritumomab tiuxetan (Zevalin).

Monoclonal antibodies are used in the treatment of a wide range of cancers including 10 lymphomas (such as non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL)), myelomas (such as multiple myeloma), leukemias (such as B cell leukemia), breast cancer (including advanced metastatic breast cancer), colorectal cancer (including advanced and/or metastatic colorectal cancer), ovarian cancer, lung cancer, prostate cancer, cervical cancer, melanoma and brain tumours. Monoclonal 15 antibodies can be used alone or in combination with other immunotherapeutic agents or chemotherapeutic agents.

Active specific immunotherapy typically involves the use of cancer vaccines. Cancer vaccines have been developed that comprise whole cancer cells, parts of cancer cells or one or more antigens derived from cancer cells. Cancer vaccines, alone or in 20 combination with one or more immuno- or chemotherapeutic agents are being investigated in the treatment of several types of cancer including melanoma, renal cancer, ovarian cancer, breast cancer, colorectal cancer, lung cancer and leukemia. Non-specific immunotherapeutics are useful in combination with cancer vaccines in order to enhance the body's immune response. The present invention encompasses 25 combination therapies comprising a cancer vaccine in combination with a siRNA molecule. The combination may further comprise one or more non-specific immunotherapeutic agents.

#### ***CLINICAL TRIALS IN CANCER PATIENTS***

One skilled in the art will appreciate that, following the demonstrated effectiveness of a siRNA molecule *in vitro* and in animal models, it should be submitted to standard GLP animal toxicology and pharmacokinetic studies and then be entered into Clinical Trials in order to further evaluate its efficacy in the treatment of cancer and to obtain  
5 regulatory approval for therapeutic use. As is known in the art, clinical trials progress through phases of testing, which are identified as Phases I, II, III, and IV.

Initially, the selected siRNA molecule will be evaluated in a Phase I trial, which is usually an open-label trial. Typically Phase I trials are used to determine the best mode of administration (for example, by pill or by injection), the frequency of  
10 administration, and the toxicity for the siRNA molecule. Phase I studies frequently include laboratory tests, such as blood tests and biopsies, to evaluate the effects of the siRNA molecule in the body of the patient. For a Phase I trial, a small group of cancer patients are treated with a specific dose of the siRNA molecule. During the trial, the dose is typically increased group by group in order to determine the maximum  
15 tolerated dose (MTD) and the dose-limiting toxicities (DLT) associated with the siRNA molecule. This process determines an appropriate dose to use in a subsequent Phase II trial.

A Phase II trial can be conducted to further evaluate the effectiveness and safety of the siRNA molecule. Phase II trials are usually open-label, but may also be blinded. In  
20 Phase II trials, the siRNA molecule is administered to groups of patients with either one specific type of cancer or with related cancers, using the dosage found to be effective in Phase I trials.

Phase III trials focus on determining how the selected siRNA molecule compares to the standard, or most widely accepted, treatment. Phase III trials are generally blinded.  
25 In Phase III trials, patients are randomly assigned to one of two or more "arms". In a trial with two arms, for example, one arm will receive the standard treatment (control group) and the other arm will receive siRNA treatment (investigational group).

Phase IV trials are used to further evaluate the long-term safety and effectiveness of the siRNA molecule. Phase IV trials are less common than Phase I, II and III trials and  
30 will take place after the siRNA molecule has been approved for standard use.

*Eligibility of Patients for Clinical Trials*

Participant eligibility criteria can range from general (for example, age, sex, type of cancer) to specific (for example, type and number of prior treatments, tumour characteristics, blood cell counts, organ function). Eligibility criteria may also vary with trial phase. For example, in Phase I and II trials, the criteria often exclude patients who may be at risk from the investigational treatment because of abnormal organ function or other factors. In Phase II and III trials additional criteria are often included regarding disease type and stage, and number and type of prior treatments.

Phase I cancer trials usually comprise 15 to 30 participants for whom other treatment options have not been effective. Phase II trials typically comprise up to 100 participants who have already received chemotherapy, surgery, or radiation treatment, but for whom the treatment has not been effective. Participation in Phase II trials is often restricted based on the previous treatment received. Phase III trials usually comprise hundreds to thousands of participants. This large number of participants is necessary in order to determine whether there are true differences between the effectiveness of the siRNA molecule and the standard treatment. Phase III may comprise patients ranging from those newly diagnosed with cancer to those with extensive disease in order to cover the disease continuum.

One skilled in the art will appreciate that clinical trials should be designed to be as inclusive as possible without making the study population too diverse to determine whether the treatment might be as effective on a more narrowly defined population. The more diverse the population included in the trial, the more applicable the results could be to the general population, particularly in Phase III trials. Selection of appropriate participants in each phase of clinical trial is considered to be within the ordinary skills of a worker in the art.

*Assessment of patients prior to treatment*

Prior to commencement of the study, several measures known in the art can be used to first classify the patients. Patients can first be assessed, for example, using the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) Performance Status (PS) scale. ECOG PS is a widely accepted standard for the assessment of the progression of a patient's disease

as measured by functional impairment in the patient, with ECOG PS 0 indicating no functional impairment, ECOG PS 1 and 2 indicating that the patients have progressively greater functional impairment but are still ambulatory and ECOG PS 3 and 4 indicating progressive disablement and lack of mobility.

- 5 Patients' overall quality of life can be assessed, for example, using the McGill Quality of Life Questionnaire (MQOL) (Cohen *et al* (1995) *Palliative Medicine* 9: 207-219). The MQOL measures physical symptoms; physical, psychological and existential well-being; support; and overall quality of life. To assess symptoms such as nausea, mood, appetite, insomnia, mobility and fatigue the Symptom Distress Scale (SDS)  
10 developed by McCorkle and Young ((1978) *Cancer Nursing* 1: 373-378) can be used.

Patients can also be classified according to the type and/or stage of their disease and/or by tumour size.

#### *Administration of the siRNA Molecule in Clinical Trials*

- The selected siRNA molecule is typically administered to the trial participants  
15 parenterally, for example, by intravenous infusion. Methods of administering drugs by intravenous infusion are known in the art. Usually intravenous infusion takes place over a certain time period, for example, over the course of 60 minutes to several days. A range of doses of the siRNA molecule can be tested.

#### *Pharmacokinetic monitoring*

- 20 To fulfil Phase I criteria, distribution of the siRNA molecule is monitored, for example, by chemical analysis of samples, such as blood or urine, collected at regular intervals. For example, samples can be taken at regular intervals up until about 72 hours after the start of infusion. In one embodiment, samples are taken at 0, 0.33, 0.67, 1, 1.25, 1.5, 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 24, 48 and 72 hours after the start of each infusion of  
25 the siRNA molecule.

If analysis is not conducted immediately, the samples can be placed on dry ice after collection and subsequently transported to a freezer to be stored at  $-70^{\circ}\text{C}$  until analysis can be conducted. Samples can be prepared for analysis using standard

techniques known in the art and the amount of the siRNA molecule present can be determined, for example, by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC).

Pharmacokinetic data can be generated and analyzed in collaboration with an expert clinical pharmacologist and used to determine, for example, clearance, half-life and  
5 maximum plasma concentration.

#### *Monitoring of Patient Outcome*

The endpoint of a clinical trial is a measurable outcome that indicates the effectiveness of the siRNA molecule under evaluation. The endpoint is established prior to the commencement of the trial and will vary depending on the type and phase  
10 of the clinical trial. Examples of endpoints include, for example, tumour response rate – the proportion of trial participants whose tumour was reduced in size by a specific amount, usually described as a percentage; disease-free survival – the amount of time a participant survives without cancer occurring or recurring, usually measured in months; overall survival – the amount of time a participant lives, typically measured  
15 from the beginning of the clinical trial until the time of death. For advanced and/or metastatic cancers, disease stabilization – the proportion of trial participants whose disease has stabilized, for example, whose tumour(s) has ceased to grow and/or metastasize, can be used as an endpoint. Other endpoints include toxicity and quality of life.

20 Tumour response rate is a typical endpoint in Phase II trials. However, even if a treatment reduces the size of a participant's tumour and lengthens the period of disease-free survival, it may not lengthen overall survival. In such a case, side effects and failure to extend overall survival might outweigh the benefit of longer disease-free survival. Alternatively, the participant's improved quality of life during the  
25 tumour-free interval might outweigh other factors. Thus, because tumour response rates are often temporary and may not translate into long-term survival benefits for the participant, response rate is a reasonable measure of a treatment's effectiveness in a Phase II trial, whereas participant survival and quality of life are typically used as endpoints in a Phase III trial.

***PHARMACEUTICAL KITS***

The present invention additionally provides for therapeutic kits containing one or more siRNA molecules or a pharmaceutical composition comprising the siRNA molecule(s) for use in the treatment of cancer. Individual components of the kit would  
5 be packaged in separate containers and, associated with such containers, can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration.

When the components of the kit are provided in one or more liquid solutions, the  
10 liquid solution can be an aqueous solution, for example a sterile aqueous solution. In this case the container means may itself be an inhalant, syringe, pipette, eye dropper, or other such like apparatus, from which the composition may be administered to a patient or applied to and mixed with the other components of the kit.

The components of the kit may also be provided in dried or lyophilised form and the  
15 kit can additionally contain a suitable solvent for reconstitution of the lyophilised components. Irrespective of the number or type of containers, the kits of the invention also may comprise an instrument for assisting with the administration of the composition to a patient. Such an instrument may be an inhalant, syringe, pipette, forceps, measured spoon, eye dropper or any such medically approved delivery  
20 vehicle.

The kit may further comprise appropriate reagents for formulating the siRNA molecule(s) for delivery, for example, for encapsulation of the siRNA molecule, association with a biodegradable polymer or for the preparation of a liposomal solution.

25 The kit may additionally comprise one or more other chemotherapeutic and/or immunotherapeutic agents for administration in conjunction with the siRNA molecule(s).

To gain a better understanding of the invention described herein, the following examples are set forth. It should be understood that these examples are for illustrative purposes only. Therefore, they should not limit the scope of this invention in any way.

## EXAMPLES

### 5 EXAMPLE 1: IDENTIFICATION OF SUITABLE TARGET SITES IN THE HUMAN RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASE R1 AND R2 mRNA

- Ambion's siRNA Target Finder® and Qiagen's siRNA design tool were employed to find potential siRNA target sequences within the mRNA sequences encoding the R1 and R2 subunits of human ribonucleotide reductase. Results from these searches were compared and combined to generate a list of potential siRNA target sequences to the R1 subunit (see Table 1) and the R2 subunit (see Table 2). To reduce the size of this list, so as to find potentially the best siRNA targets, sequences that had a G/C-content close to 50% (ranging from 42.5% to 52.5%) were selected. The list was further reduced by performing a BLAST-search of the NCBI database to rule out sequences with homology to other regions of the human genome. siRNA target sequences were eliminated from the list when they contained 10 or more nucleotides of homology in a row to other human sequences or when they had a total of 20 or 21 nucleotides of homology to other human sequences, *i.e.* fewer than 2 mismatches. In addition, sequences within the 5' and 3' UTRs were not chosen at this stage.
- The above search allowed for the establishment of a more concise and definite list of siRNA target sequences for the R1 subunit (see Table 8) and the R2 subunit (see Table 9).

**Table 8: Target Sites for siRNA within the mRNA encoding the R1 Subunit**

Position in mRNA sequence	Sequence (5' to 3')	SEQ ID NO
361	AATCCAAGGCTTGACAGTGG	9
396	AACTAGATACTTTGGCTGCTG	10



Position in mRNA sequence	Sequence (5' to 3')	SEQ ID NO
427	AACCTTGACTACTAAGCACCC	13
614	AAAGATCGCCTGAATTCTGCT	21
615	AAGATCGCCTGAATTCTGCTA	22
677	AAGACGCTAGAGCGGTCTTAT	24
973	AATTGGTGTGCTGTGAGTTG	38
1040	AATGGCCTTGTACCGATGCTG	41
1181	AACACAGGAAAGGAAGAGCAG	47
1250	AAACGAGTGGAGACTAATCAG	48
1251	AACGAGTGGAGACTAATCAGG	49
1358	AAACAAGGTCGTGTCCGCAAA	54
1359	AACAAGGTCGTGTCCGCAAAG	55
1362	AAGGTCGTGTCCGCAAAGTTG	56
1487	AACCTGGGAACCATCAAATGC	64
1524	AAATAGTGGAGTACACCAGCA	69
1525	AATAGTGGAGTACACCAGCAA	70
1635	AAGTCACTAAAGTCGTTGTCC	75
1643	AAAGTCGTTGTCCGAAACTTG	76
1644	AAGTCGTTGTCCGAAACTTGA	77
1682	AACTACTATCCTGTACCAGAG	79
1800	AAGCCCAGTTACTGAATAAGC	81
1893	AAACCTATGAGGGCTCTCCAG	82
1894	AACCTATGAGGGCTCTCCAGT	83
2099	AACATCTATACTCGCAGAGTC	88
2417	AAGCAGGGTTTGAAGACTGGG	105

## EXAMPLE 2: SELECTION OF RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASE R2 mRNA TARGET SEQUENCES FOR DESIGN OF siRNAs

siRNAs were designed to target the R2 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase. The criteria used for selection of mRNA target sequences were as described above.

- 5 Additional criteria included, selection of siRNA target sites containing the sequence motif AA (N19), where N represents any nucleotide, with sense and antisense strands being designed such that the N19 region would form a duplex with 2 T's at each end producing 3' overhangs. Sequences containing more than 3 G's in a row were avoided. In addition, siRNA sequences targeting R2 mRNA in the region 100 bases
- 10 downstream of the start codon AUG were avoided.

Table 9 provides a list of 7 R2 subunit mRNA target sequences selected for the design of siRNAs. Scrambled sequences of each target sequence were also used to design control siRNAs for use in both *in vitro* and *in vivo* experiments, as described in following sections. All siRNAs were purchased from Qiagen. The siRNA sequences

- 15 described in Table 9 include sequences (624 and 624+1) complementary to a R2 antisense sequence known to be effective in the treatment of cancer (see Lee *et al.*, *Cancer Res.* 63:2802-2811 (2003)). Table 10 provides the sequences for the sense and antisense strands of the siRNA molecules designed to the target sequences listed in Table 9, and Table 10 provides the sequences for the sense and antisense strands of
- 20 the scrambled control sequences. The sequences provided in Table 10 target mRNA sequences within the coding region of the ribonucleotide reductase mRNA that are either within or between exons 4, 5, 6, 7 and 10.

**Table 9A: siRNA Target Sequences Identified within the mRNA Encoding the R2 Subunit**

Position of Target Sequence in R2 mRNA	R2 Target Sequences (5' to 3')	SEQ ID NO
544	AATCCCTGAAACCCGAGGAGA	127
624	AACTTGGTGGAGCGATTAGC	135

Position of Target Sequence in R2 mRNA	R2 Target Sequences (5' to 3')	SEQ ID NO
624+1	AACTTGGTGGAGCGATTAGCC	412
787	AAACGATGCCTTGTGTCAAGA	143
844	AAGAGGCTACCTATGGTGAAC	146
933	AAGAAACGAGGACTGATGCCT	149
1284	AAGAGAGTAGGCGAGTATCAG	162

**Table 9B: Scrambled Control Sequences Corresponding to siRNA Target Sequences Identified within the mRNA Encoding the R2 Subunit**

Position of Target Sequence in R2 mRNA	Scrambled Sequences (5' to 3')	SEQ ID NO
544	AACTAGGTACCACACGAGAGC	413
624	AATGCTAGTGTCTAGTCAGC	414
624+1	AATGCTAGTGTCTAGTGAGCC	415
787	AATCGAGTACTGAGACTACTG	416
844	AATGCAGGACTGAGACTACTG	417
933	AACTAGCGTACAGATGAGAGC	418
1284	AACTAGGGTAGACGATGAGAG	419

**5 Table 10: Sequences of Sense and Antisense Strands of siRNA Molecules Against Ribonucleotide Reductase**

siRNA	siRNA Sequences (5' to 3') <sup>*</sup>	SEQ ID NO
544	Sense: r(UCCCUGAAACCCGAGGAGA)d(TT)	422

siRNA	siRNA Sequences (5' to 3') <sup>*</sup>	SEQ ID NO
	Antisense: r(UCUCCUCGGGUUUCAGGGA)d(TT)	423
624	Sense: r(CUUGGUGGAGCGAUUUAGC)d(TT)	424
	Antisense: r(GCUAAAUCGCUCCACCAAG)d(TT)	425
624+1	Sense: r(CUUGGUGGAGCGAUUUAGCC)d(TT)	426
	Antisense: r(GGCUAAAUCGCUCCACCAAG)d(TT)	427
787	Sense: r(ACGAUGCCUUGUGUCAAGA)d(TT)	428
	Antisense: r(UCUUGACACAAGGCAUCGU)d(TT)	429
844	Sense: r(GAGGCUACCUAUGGUGAAC)d(TT)	430
	Antisense: r(GUUCACCAUAGGUAGCCUC)d(TT)	431
933	Sense: r(GAAACGAGGACUGAUGCCU)d(TT)	432
	Antisense: r(AGGCAUCAGUCCUCGUUUC)d(TT)	433
1284	Sense: r(GAGAGUAGGCGAGUAUCAG)d(TT)	434
	Antisense: r(CUGAUACUCGCCUACUCUC)d(TT)	435

<sup>\*</sup>The siRNA molecules contain ribonucleotides in the regions that anneal to form the dsRNA and deoxyribonucleotides in the overhangs. This distinction is indicated in the table, wherein 'r' indicates ribonucleotides and 'd' indicates deoxyribonucleotides, with all nucleotides the designation applies to being in parentheses.

- 5 A representative example of an annealed siRNA duplex is shown in Figure 20. In this Figure, the boxed in ribonucleotides represent the RNA duplex and the d(TT) overhangs at each of the 3' ends are deoxyribonucleotides (which help to stabilize the siRNAs).

**EXAMPLE 3: EFFECT OF siRNAs ON LEVELS OF RIBONUCLEOTIDE  
10 REDUCTASE R2 mRNA IN RENAL AND BREAST CANCER CELLS *IN VITRO***

The effects of siRNA treatment on R2 mRNA levels in renal carcinoma cells (A-498) and breast adenocarcinoma cells (MDA-MB-231) were investigated as follows. A-

498 cells and MDA-MB-231 cells were grown to subconfluency (30-50%) and then transfected with 0.2  $\mu$ M of siRNAs 544, 624, 624+1, 787, 844, 933, 1284 and the corresponding scrambled control sequence of each (544S, 624S, 624+1S, 787S, 844S, 933S, 1284S) as indicated in Figure 1. Transfection proceeded for 28 hours in the presence of Oligofectamine Reagent (Invitrogen) prior to the isolation of RNA from cells using TRIzol reagent (GIBCO BRL) and Northern blot analysis. RNA was subjected to electrophoresis through 1% agarose gels followed by transfer to nylon membranes and hybridization to a fragment of R2 cDNA labelled with  $\alpha^{32}$ P-dCTP.

The results of these experiments are shown in Figure 1. Northern blot analysis indicated that transfection of A-498 cells and MDA-MB-231 cells with siRNAs 844, 933, 1284 and to a lesser extent 544 and 787, specifically reduces R2 mRNA levels, in comparison to cells treated with Oligofectamine alone (control - C) or those cells treated with scrambled sequences (S).

**EXAMPLE 4: EFFECT OF siRNAs ON LEVELS OF RIBONUCLEOTIDE  
REDUCTASE R2 PROTEIN IN RENAL AND BREAST CANCER CELLS *IN VITRO***

The effects of siRNA treatment on R2 protein levels in renal carcinoma cells (A-498) and breast adenocarcinoma cells (MDA-MB-231) were investigated as follows. A-498 cells and MDA-MB-231 cells were grown to subconfluency (30-50%) and then transfected with 0.2  $\mu$ M of siRNAs 544, 624, 624+1, 787, 844, 933, 1284 and the corresponding scrambled control sequence of each (544S, 624S, 624+1S, 787S, 844S, 933S, 1284S) as indicated in Figure 2. Transfection proceeded for 28 hours in the presence of Oligofectamine Reagent (Invitrogen) prior cell lysis and western blot analysis. Protein samples were subjected to electrophoresis through 10% SDS-polyacrylamide gels followed by transfer to nitrocellulose membranes. Immunodetection was performed by incubating the membrane with anti-R2 primary antibody, anti-goat IgG horseradish peroxidase linked secondary antibody, and ECL detection reagents.

The results of this experiment are depicted in Figure 2. Western blot analysis indicated that transfection of A-498 cells and MDA-MB-231 cells with siRNAs 844, 933, and 1284, and to a lesser extent siRNAs 544 and 787, specifically reduces R2 protein levels, in comparison to cells treated with Oligofectamine alone (control - C) or those cells treated with scrambled sequences (S).

**EXAMPLE 5: EFFECT OF siRNAs ON THE GROWTH OF RENAL CARCINOMA CELLS IN SCID MICE *IN VIVO***

The ability of each of the siRNAs designed from sequences listed in Table 9 to inhibit the growth of human renal carcinoma (A-498) in SCID mice was examined as follows. A-498 human renal cancer cells were subcutaneously injected into the right flank of SCID mice. After the size of tumours reached an approximate volume of 80 to 90 mm<sup>3</sup>, 17 days post-tumour cell injection, R2 target siRNA sequences and scrambled siRNA sequences were administered via the tail vein three times per week at 250 µg/kg. Control animals received saline alone, also three times per week. Treatment was administered for approximately 5 weeks. Anti-tumour activity or potential was determined by the inhibition of tumour growth, based on mean tumour volume, which was measured with a caliper once per week and based on mean tumour weight of excised tumours which was determined at the end of the experiment. The mean tumour volume and mean tumour weight was calculated from 8 animals per experimental group.

The results of this experiment are shown in Figures 3-6. Mean tumour volume (mm<sup>3</sup>) for each group *i.e.* 544, 624, 624+1, 787, 844, 933, 1284, 544S, 624S, 624+1S, 787S, 844S, 933S, 1284S and control, was determined each week for five weeks. As shown in Figure 3, siRNAs 933 and 1284 significantly inhibited tumour growth in this treatment period as compared to their corresponding scrambled siRNA sequences and saline control. Intermediate effects in inhibition of tumour growth were observed with siRNA 787 and 544 and 844. Photographs of the tumours, after three and four weeks of treatment, are provided in Figures 4 and 5 for 1284, 1284S and control groups. Tumour weight for each group at the end of approximately 5 weeks of treatment is shown in Figure 6.

Treatment with the siRNAs can be continued to six weeks, or longer if desired. As is known in the art the length of treatment can influence the efficacy of a therapeutic compound, therefore, siRNAs that showed only minimal or no effects after 4 weeks of treatment may be shown to be effective after an additional time period. At the end of  
5 the additional period of treatment, tumours can be excised from the animals in different treatment groups and tumour weight can be determined.

**EXAMPLE 6: EFFECT OF siRNAs ON LEVELS OF RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASE R2 mRNA IN RENAL CARCINOMA TUMOURS FROM SCID MICE**

- 10 The effects of siRNA treatment on R2 mRNA levels in renal carcinoma (A-498) tumours excised from SCID mice, from Example 5, were investigated. Briefly, tumour samples were excised from animals in the groups treated with siRNAs 544, 544S, 933, 933S, 1284, 1284S and control described in Example 5, for Northern blot analysis. To extract RNA from the tumours, samples were homogenized in the  
15 presence of TRIzol<sup>TM</sup> reagent (GIBCO BRL), followed by chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation. RNA was subjected to electrophoresis through 1% agarose gel containing formaldehyde followed by transfer to a nylon membrane and hybridization to a fragment of R2 labelled with  $\alpha^{32}\text{P}$ -dCTP. The 23 kD highly basic protein was used as a loading control.
- 20 The results of this experiment are shown in Figure 7. Northern blot analysis indicated that treatment of SCID mice, carrying human renal carcinoma (A-498) tumours, with 933 and 1284 and to a lesser extent, with 544, specifically reduces R2 mRNA levels, in comparison to mice treated with saline alone (control - C) or those mice treated with scrambled sequences (S) (Figure 7).

25 **EXAMPLE 7: EFFECT OF siRNAs ON LEVELS OF RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASE R2 PROTEIN IN RENAL CARCINOMA TUMOURS FROM SCID MICE**

The effects of siRNA treatment on R2 protein levels in renal carcinoma (A-498) tumours excised from SCID mice, from Example 5, were investigated as follows. Tumour samples were excised from animals in the groups treated with siRNAs 933, 933S, 1284, 1284S and control described in Example 5, for Western blot analysis. To  
5 extract protein from the tumours, samples were homogenized in the presence of protein extraction buffer. Protein samples were subjected to electrophoresis through 10% SDS-polyacrylamide gels followed by transfer to nitrocellulose membranes. Immunodetection, was performed by incubating the membrane with anti-R2 primary antibody, anti-goat IgG horseradish peroxidase linked secondary antibody and ECL  
10 detection reagents. GAPDH was used as a loading control.

The results of this study are shown in Figure 8. Western blot analysis indicated that treatment of SCID mice carrying human renal carcinoma (A-498) tumours with siRNAs 933 and 1284 specifically reduces R2 protein levels, in comparison to mice treated with saline alone (control - C) or those mice treated with scrambled sequences  
15 (S). One sample for 1284 and two samples for 933 are shown in Figure 8.

#### **EXAMPLE 8: DOSE DEPENDENT EFFECT OF siRNAs ON THE GROWTH OF RENAL CARCINOMA CELLS IN SCID MICE *IN VIVO***

A dose response experiment was performed to examine the inhibition of growth of human renal carcinoma (A-498) in SCID mice when treated with three different  
20 concentrations of siRNA 1284 as follows. A-498 human renal cancer cells were subcutaneously injected into the right flank of SCID mice. After the size of tumours reached an approximate volume of 80 to 90 mm<sup>3</sup>, 17 days post-tumour cell injection, siRNA 1284 (targeting R2) was administered via the tail vein three times per week at 125 µg/kg, 250 µg/kg or 500 µg/kg. The scrambled sequence of 1284 was  
25 administered three times per week (500 µg/kg) and control animals received saline alone, also three times per week. Tumour volume was monitored each week over 5 weeks and at the end of the experiment, tumours were excised from the animals in different treatment groups and tumour weight was determined for each group. The mean tumour weight was calculated from 10 animals per experimental group.



Mean tumour weight for all groups is presented in Figure 9. A dose dependent response to treatment with siRNA 1284 occurred as siRNA treatment with 1284 - 500 µg/kg produced the greatest inhibition of tumour growth, followed by 250 µg/kg, and then by 125 µg/kg. The inhibition of growth of tumours treated with 1284 (500 µg/kg and 250 µg/kg) was statistically significant as compared to the corresponding scrambled siRNA sequences and saline control treatment groups.

**EXAMPLE 9: DOSE DEPENDENT EFFECT OF siRNAs ON LEVELS OF RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASE R2 PROTEIN IN RENAL CARCINOMA TUMOURS FROM SCID MICE**

- 10 The effects of siRNA treatment on R2 protein levels in renal carcinoma (A-498) tumours excised from SCID mice were investigated as follows. At the end of the *in vivo* study (described in Example 8), tumour samples were excised from all treatment groups for Western blot analysis. To extract protein from the tumours, samples were homogenized in the presence of protein extraction buffer. Protein samples were
- 15 subjected to electrophoresis through 10% SDS-polyacrylamide gels followed by transfer to nitrocellulose membranes. Immunodetection was performed by incubating the membrane with anti-R2 primary antibody, anti-goat IgG horseradish peroxidase linked secondary antibody and ECL detection reagents. GAPDH was used as a loading control.
- 20 The results of this study are shown in Figure 10. The data indicate that inhibition of R2 protein expression is dose dependent. siRNA treatment with 1284 at 500 µg/kg produced the greatest inhibition of R2 protein expression, followed by 250 µg/kg, with 125 µg/kg producing no inhibition of R2 protein expression in comparison to scrambled and saline control groups (Figure 10).

**25 EXAMPLE 10: EFFECT OF siRNAs ON THE GROWTH OF RENAL CARCINOMA CELLS *IN VITRO***

The effect of siRNA treatment on cellular proliferation of human renal cancer cell line (A-498) was investigated as follows. A-498 cells were grown to subconfluency (30-

50%) and then transfected with 0.025 or 0.0125  $\mu\text{M}$  of siRNA 1284 or the corresponding scrambled control sequence (1284S). Control samples (without siRNA) were also prepared. Transfection proceeded for 16 hours in the presence of Oligofectamine Reagent (Invitrogen) at which point siRNA sequences were removed  
5 and replaced with  $\alpha$ -MEM complete media. At 3 days, 4 days and 5 days post-transfection cells were counted and cell numbers graphed as indicated in Figure 11.

Treatment with 0.025  $\mu\text{M}$  and 0.0125  $\mu\text{M}$  siRNA 1284, inhibited cell proliferation compared to scrambled or control treatment as shown in Figure 11A (0.025  $\mu\text{M}$ ) Figure 11B (0.0125  $\mu\text{M}$ ).

- 10 Protein samples were prepared from A-498 cells transfected with 0.025 and 0.0125  $\mu\text{M}$  siRNA 1284 and analyzed by Western blot. Both concentrations of siRNA 1284 tested significantly down-regulated R2 protein.

#### **EXAMPLE 11: EFFECT OF siRNAS ON THE GROWTH OF RENAL CANCER CELLS *IN VITRO***

- 15 The effect of siRNA treatment on cellular proliferation of human renal tumour cell line (A-498) was investigated using a XTT assay as follows. A-498 cells were grown to subconfluency (30-50%) in 96-well plates and then transfected with 0.025 or 0.0125  $\mu\text{M}$  of siRNA 1284 or the corresponding scrambled control sequence (1284S). Control samples (without siRNA) were also prepared. Transfection proceeded for 16  
20 hours in the presence of Oligofectamine Reagent (Invitrogen) at which point siRNA sequences were removed and replaced with 100  $\mu\text{L}$   $\alpha$ -MEM complete media for 48 hours. The XTT assay was then performed by adding 50  $\mu\text{L}$  of XTT reagents to each well. Absorbance at 490 to 650 nm was monitored over time (2 to 4 hours). The XTT assay is a colorimetric assay that measures the ability of viable cells to metabolize  
25 tetrazolium salts to a formazan dye. The absorbance measured at 490 to 650 nm was determined for each treatment. Control samples (without siRNA) represented 100% viability and numbers produced from reading the absorbance for cells transfected with 1284 and scrambled siRNAs were then calculated as a percentage of control.

Treatment with 0.025  $\mu$ M and 0.0125  $\mu$ M 1284 reduced the metabolic activity of these cells to approximately 40% that of control or scrambled treated cells as shown in Figure 12A (0.025  $\mu$ M) and Figure 12B (0.0125  $\mu$ M). This difference in metabolic activity indicates that treatment with siRNA 1284 affected cell viability and/or cell proliferation.

#### **EXAMPLE 12: EFFECT of siRNAs ON CELL CYCLE PROGRESSION OF RENAL CARCINOMA CELLS *IN VITRO***

The effect of siRNA treatment on cell cycle progression of A-498 cells was investigated as follows. A-498 cells were grown to subconfluency (30-50%) and then transfected with 0.025 or 0.0125  $\mu$ M of siRNA 1284 or with 0.2  $\mu$ M siRNA 933 and their corresponding scrambled control sequences (1284S and 933S, respectively), in the presence of oligofectamine. Control samples (without siRNA and plus or minus oligofectamine) were also prepared. Transfection proceeded for 6 to 10 hours at which point siRNA sequences were removed and replaced with  $\alpha$ -MEM complete media. At approximately 35 hours post-transfection cells were collected, fixed and then stained with propidium iodide for cell cycle analysis using the FACSCALIBUR cell analyzer.

The results of this study are shown in Figures 13 and 14. Cell cycle analysis indicates that treatment of A-498 cells with 0.025  $\mu$ M and 0.0125  $\mu$ M of 1284 (Figure 13) produces a block in early S-phase. The percentage of cells in S-phase was found to increase to 69.28% and 57.99% when cells were treated with 0.025  $\mu$ M and 0.0125  $\mu$ M, respectively, of siRNA 1284, a significant increase from 43.3% and 47.18% occurring when cells were treated with 0.025  $\mu$ M and 0.0125  $\mu$ M, respectively, of the control 1284S (Figure 13). Cells transfected with siRNA 933 (and not the scrambled control 933S) were also blocked in S-phase (Figure 14).

#### **EXAMPLE 13: EFFECT OF siRNAs ON THE GROWTH OF COLON CANCER CELLS IN CD-1 NUDE MICE *IN VIVO***

The ability of siRNA 933 to inhibit the growth of human colon adenocarcinoma (HT-29) tumours in CD-1 nude mice was examined as follows. HT-29 cells were

subcutaneously injected into the right flank of CD-1 nude mice. After the size of tumours reached an approximate volume of 60 to 70 mm<sup>3</sup>, approximately 5 days post-tumour cell injection, R2 siRNA 933 and the corresponding scrambled siRNA sequence (933S) was administered via the tail vein three times per week at 250 µg/kg.

- 5 Control animals received saline alone, also three times per week. Treatment was administered for approximately five weeks and mean tumour volume was monitored each week. At the end of the experiment tumours were excised from the animals and mean tumour weight was determined for each group. The mean tumour weight was calculated from 10 animals per experimental group.
- 10 As shown in Figure 15, treatment with siRNA 933 inhibited HT-29 tumour growth in CD-1 nude mice. Inhibition of tumour growth was significant in comparison to control and scrambled treatment groups.

**EXAMPLE 14: EFFECT OF siRNAS ON THE GROWTH OF MELANOMA  
CANCER CELLS IN CD-1 NUDE MICE *IN VIVO***

- 15 The ability of siRNA 1284 to inhibit the growth of human melanoma (A2058) tumours in CD-1 nude mice was examined as follows. A2058 cells were subcutaneously injected into the right flank of CD-1 nude mice. After the size of tumours reached an approximate volume of 60 to 70 mm<sup>3</sup>, approximately 5 days post-tumour cell injection, R2 siRNA 1284 and the corresponding scrambled siRNA
- 20 sequence (1284S) was administered via the tail vein three times per week at 250 µg/kg. Control animals received saline alone, also three times per week. Treatment was administered for approximately five weeks and mean tumour volume was monitored each week. At the end of the experiment tumours were excised from the animals and mean tumour weight was determined for each group. The mean tumour
- 25 weight was calculated from 10 animals per experimental group.

As shown in Figure 16, treatment with siRNA 1284 inhibited A2058 melanoma tumour growth in CD-1 nude mice. Inhibition of tumour growth was significant in comparison to control and scrambled treatment groups.

**EXAMPLE 15: EFFECT OF siRNAS ON THE GROWTH OF BREAST  
ADENOCARCINOMA CELLS *IN VITRO***

The effect of siRNA treatment on cellular proliferation of human breast cancer cell line (MDA-MB-231) was investigated as follows. MDA-MB-231 cells were grown to subconfluency (30-50%) and then transfected with 0.0125  $\mu$ M of siRNA 1284 and the corresponding scrambled control sequence (1284S). Control samples (without siRNA) were also prepared. Transfection proceeded for 6 hours in the presence of Oligofectamine Reagent (Invitrogen<sup>TM</sup>) at which point siRNA sequences were removed and replaced with  $\alpha$ -MEM complete media. At 3 days, 4 days and 5 days post-transfection cells were counted and cell numbers graphed as indicated in Figure 21.

Cell count results shown in Figure 21 indicate that at 0.0125  $\mu$ M siRNA, a difference in cell numbers is observed between siRNA 1284 and 1284S indicating that treatment with siRNA 1284 inhibits cell proliferation. Protein samples were prepared for MDA-MB-231 cells transfected with 0.0125  $\mu$ M siRNA 1284 and analyzed by Western blot. The concentration of siRNA 1284 tested was found to significantly down-regulate ribonucleotide reductase R2 protein levels.

**EXAMPLE 16: EFFECT OF siRNAS ON THE GROWTH OF BREAST  
ADENOCARCINOMA CELLS *IN VITRO***

The effect of siRNA treatment on cellular proliferation of human breast cancer cell line (MDA-MB-231) was investigated as follows. MDA-MB-231 cells were grown to subconfluency (30-50%) in 96-well plates and then transfected with 0.2 or 0.1  $\mu$ M of siRNA 1284 and the corresponding scrambled control sequence (1284S). Control samples (without siRNA) were also prepared. Transfection proceeded for 6 hours in the presence of Oligofectamine Reagent (Invitrogen<sup>TM</sup>) at which point siRNA sequences were removed and replaced with 100  $\mu$ l  $\alpha$ -MEM complete media for 48 hours. The XTT assay was then performed by adding 50  $\mu$ l of XTT reagents to each well. Absorbance at 490 to 650 nm was monitored over time (2 to 4 hours).

As described above, the XTT assay is a colorimetric assay that measures the ability of viable cells to metabolize tetrazolium salts to a formazan dye. The absorbance measured at 490 to 650 nm was determined for each treatment. Control samples (without siRNA) represented 100% viability and numbers produced from reading the absorbance for cells transfected with siRNA 1284 and scrambled siRNA (1284S) were then calculated as a percentage of control. Results of an XTT assay as shown in Figure 22 indicates that treatment with siRNA 1284 0.2  $\mu$ M (Figure 22A) and 0.1  $\mu$ M (Figure 22B) reduces the metabolic activity of these cells to approximately 45% that of control or scrambled treated cells. This difference in metabolic activity indicates that treatment with siRNA 1284 affects MDA-MB-231 cell viability and/or cell proliferation.

#### **EXAMPLE 17: EFFECT OF siRNAs ON LEVELS OF RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASE R2 mRNA AND PROTEIN IN CANCER CELLS**

The effects of siRNA treatment on ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA and protein levels in human renal carcinoma cell line (A-498), human breast adenocarcinoma cell line (MDA-MB-231), human colon adenocarcinoma cell line (HT-29) and human melanoma cell line (A-2058) were investigated as follows. A-498 cells, MDA-MB-231, HT-29 and A-2058 cells were grown to subconfluency (30-50%) and then transfected with 0.2  $\mu$ M of siRNAs 1284 and scrambled control 1284S. Transfection proceeded for 28 hours in the presence of Oligofectamine Reagent (Invitrogen<sup>TM</sup>) prior to the isolation of RNA from cells using TRIzol<sup>TM</sup> reagent (GIBCO BRL) and Northern blot analysis. RNA was subjected to electrophoresis through 1% agarose gels followed by transfer to nylon membranes and hybridization to a fragment of ribonucleotide reductase R2 labelled with  $\alpha^{32}$ P-dCTP. For Western blot analysis, protein samples were subjected to electrophoresis through 10% SDS-polyacrylamide gels followed by transfer to nitrocellulose membranes. Immunodetection was performed by incubating the membrane with anti-R2 primary antibody, anti-goat IgG horseradish peroxidase linked secondary antibody and ECL detection reagents.

Northern and Western blot analysis indicated that transfection of A-498, MDA-MB-231, HT-29 and A2058 cells with siRNA 1284 specifically reduces ribonucleotide

reductase R2 mRNA and protein levels as shown in Figure 23, in comparison to cells treated with Oligofectamine alone (control - C) or those cells treated with scrambled sequences (S). 23kD and GAPDH serve as loading controls for Northern and Western blots respectively.

- 5 The disclosure of all patents, publications, including published patent applications, and database entries referenced in this specification are specifically incorporated by reference in their entirety to the same extent as if each such individual patent, publication, and database entry were specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference.
- 10 The embodiments of the invention being thus described, it will be obvious that the same may be varied in many ways. Such variations are not to be regarded as a departure from the spirit and scope of the invention, and all such modifications as would be obvious to one skilled in the art are intended to be included within the scope of the following claims.

**THE EMBODIMENTS OF THE INVENTION IN WHICH AN EXCLUSIVE  
PROPERTY OR PRIVILEGE IS SOUGHT ARE DEFINED AS FOLLOWS:**

1. An isolated siRNA molecule of between about 14 and about 200 nucleotides in length comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to a region of a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNA, wherein said isolated siRNA molecule inhibits expression of said ribonucleotide reductase mRNA and inhibits neoplastic cell proliferation, and wherein said region of the mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNA is other than SEQ ID NO: 155.
2. The isolated siRNA molecule according to claim 1, wherein said isolated siRNA molecule is between about 14 and about 50 nucleotides in length.
3. The isolated siRNA molecule according to claim 1 or 2, wherein said nucleotide sequence is complementary to a region of a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R1 mRNA.
4. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 1, 2 or 3, wherein said nucleotide sequence comprises at least 14 consecutive nucleotides of any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 205 to 311 or complementary to any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 1 to 123.
5. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 1, 2 or 3, wherein said nucleotide sequence comprises at least 14 consecutive nucleotides complementary to any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 1 to 123.
6. The isolated siRNA molecule according to claim 1 or 2, wherein said nucleotide sequence is complementary to a region of a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA.
7. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 1, 2 or 6, wherein said nucleotide sequence comprises at least 14 consecutive nucleotides of any one



of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 312 to 411 or complementary to any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 124 to 154 and 156 to 203.

8. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 1, 2 or 6, wherein said nucleotide sequence comprises at least 14 consecutive nucleotides complementary to any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 124 to 154 and 156 to 203.
9. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 1, 2 or 6, wherein said nucleotide sequence comprises at least 14 consecutive nucleotides complementary to any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 127, 135, 143, 146, 149, 162 and 412.
10. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9, wherein said isolated siRNA molecule is a double-stranded RNA molecule.
11. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10, wherein said isolated siRNA molecule comprises one or more modified ribonucleotides.
12. A DNA sequence encoding the isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10, operatively linked to one or more regulatory control regions.
13. A vector comprising the DNA sequence according to claim 12.
14. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or 11 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
15. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the DNA sequence according to claim 12 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

16. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the vector according to claim 13 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
17. An isolated siRNA molecule of between about 14 and about 200 nucleotides in length comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to a region of a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNA for use in inhibiting neoplastic cell proliferation in a mammal in need of such therapy, wherein said isolated siRNA molecule inhibits expression of said ribonucleotide reductase mRNA and inhibits neoplastic cell proliferation, and wherein said region of the mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNA is other than SEQ ID NO: 155.
18. An isolated siRNA molecule of between about 14 and about 200 nucleotides in length comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to a region of a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNA for use in inhibiting tumour growth in a mammal in need of such therapy, wherein said isolated siRNA molecule inhibits expression of said ribonucleotide reductase mRNA and inhibits neoplastic cell proliferation, and wherein said region of the mammalian ribonucleotide reductase mRNA is other than SEQ ID NO: 155.
19. The isolated siRNA molecule according to claim 18, wherein said tumour is a solid tumour.
20. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 17, 18 or 19, wherein said isolated siRNA molecule is between about 14 and about 50 nucleotides in length.
21. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 17, 18, 19 or 20, wherein said nucleotide sequence is complementary to a region of a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R1 mRNA.
22. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 17, 18, 19, 20 or 21, wherein said nucleotide sequence comprises at least 14 consecutive nucleotides of

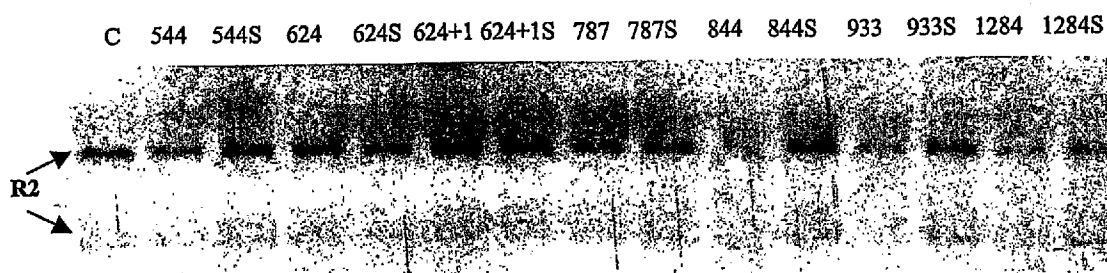
any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 205 to 311 or complementary to any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 1 to 123.

23. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 17, 18, 19, 20 or 21, wherein said nucleotide sequence comprises at least 14 consecutive nucleotides complementary to any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 1 to 123.
24. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 17, 18, 19 or 20, wherein said nucleotide sequence is complementary to a region of a mammalian ribonucleotide reductase R2 mRNA.
25. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 17, 18, 19, 20 or 24, wherein said nucleotide sequence comprises at least 14 consecutive nucleotides of any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 312 to 411 or complementary to any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 124 to 154 and 156 to 203.
26. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 17, 18, 19, 20 or 24, wherein said nucleotide sequence comprises at least 14 consecutive nucleotides complementary to any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 124 to 154 and 156 to 203.
27. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 17, 18, 19, 20 or 24, wherein said nucleotide sequence comprises at least 14 consecutive nucleotides complementary to any one of the sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 127, 135, 143, 146, 149, 162 and 412.
28. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 or 27, wherein said isolated siRNA molecule is a double-stranded RNA molecule.

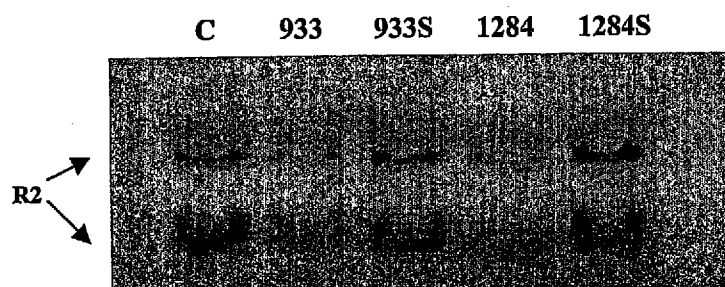
29. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 or 28, wherein said isolated siRNA molecule comprises one or more modified ribonucleotides.
30. The isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 or 29, wherein said use is in combination with one or more anti-cancer therapeutics.
31. The vector according to claim 12 for use in inhibiting neoplastic cell proliferation in a mammal in need of such therapy.
32. The vector according to claim 12, for use in inhibiting tumour growth in a mammal in need of such therapy.
33. The vector according to claim 31 or 32, wherein said use is in combination with one or more anti-cancer therapeutics.
34. Use of the isolated siRNA molecule according to any one of claims 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or 11 in the manufacture of a medicament.
35. The use according to claim 34, wherein said medicament is for inhibiting neoplastic cell proliferation.
36. The use according to claim 34, wherein said medicament is for inhibiting tumour growth.
37. Use of the vector according to claim 12, in the manufacture of a medicament.
38. The use according to claim 37, wherein said medicament is for inhibiting neoplastic cell proliferation.
39. The use according to claim 37, wherein said medicament is for inhibiting tumour growth.

## FIGURE 1

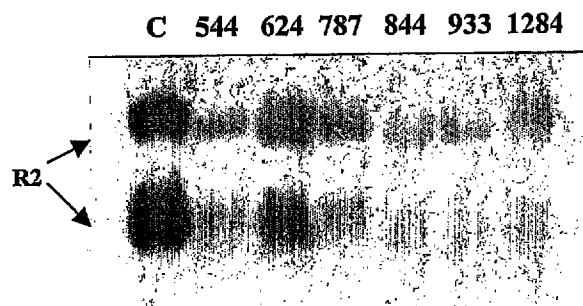
A.



B.



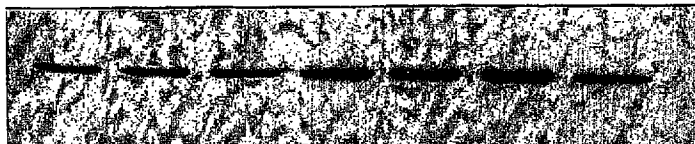
C.



## FIGURE 2

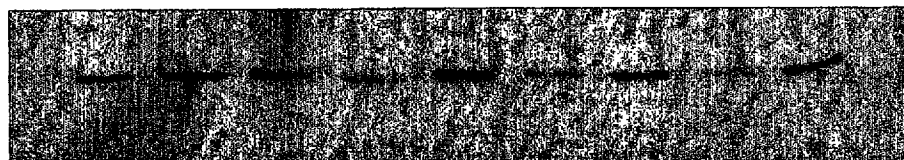
A.

C 544 544S 624 624S 624+1 624+1S



B.

C 787 787S 844 844S 933 933S 1284 1284S



C.

C 544 544S 787 787S 933 933S 1284 1284S

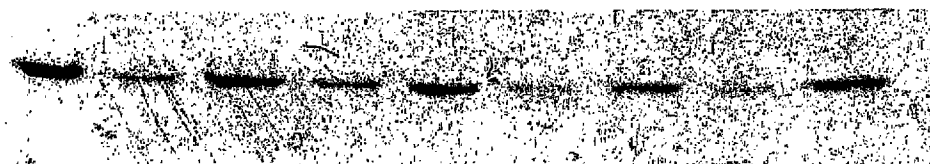
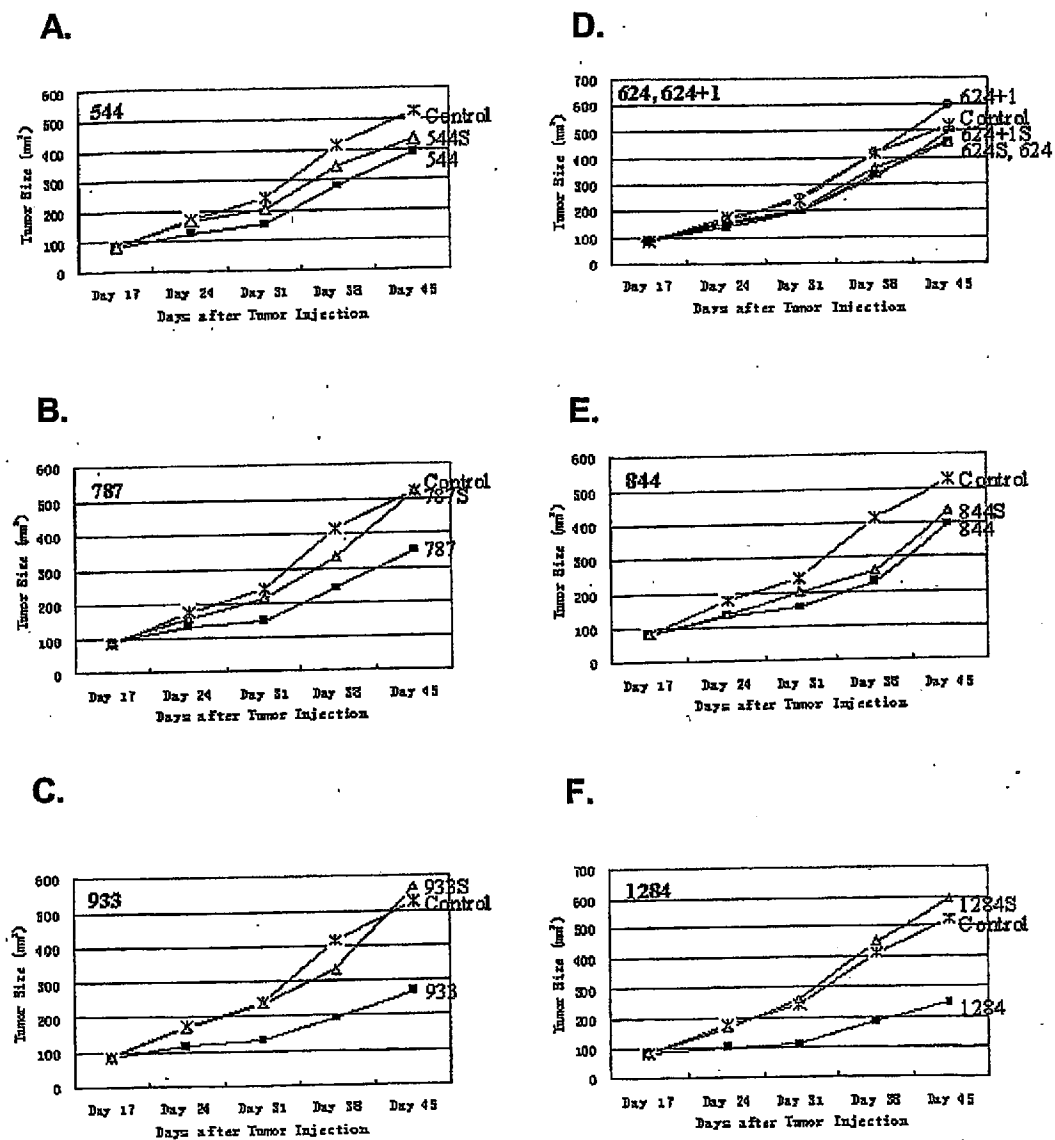


FIGURE 3

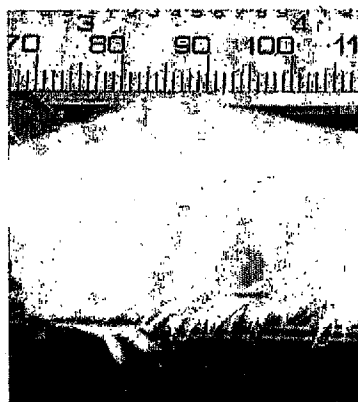


## FIGURE 4

A.



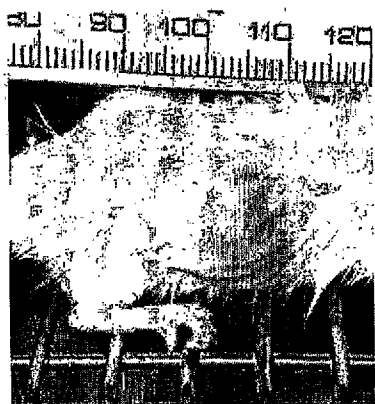
B.





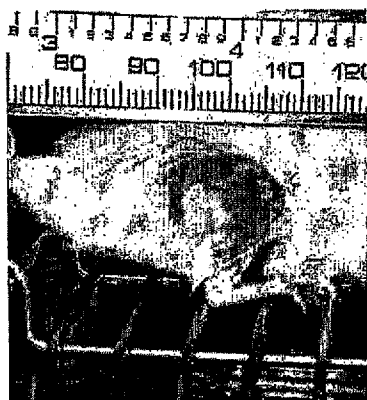
## FIGURE 4 (cont'd)

c.

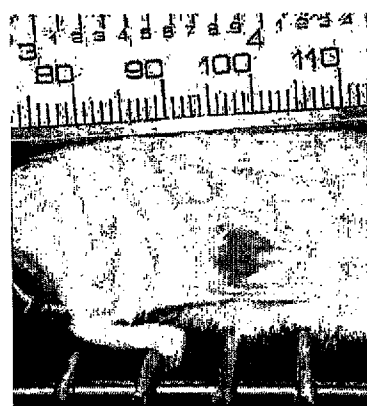


## FIGURE 5

A.



B.



## FIGURE 5 (cont'd)

C.



## FIGURE 6

Weight of Human Renal Adenocarcinoma (A498) in SCID Mice

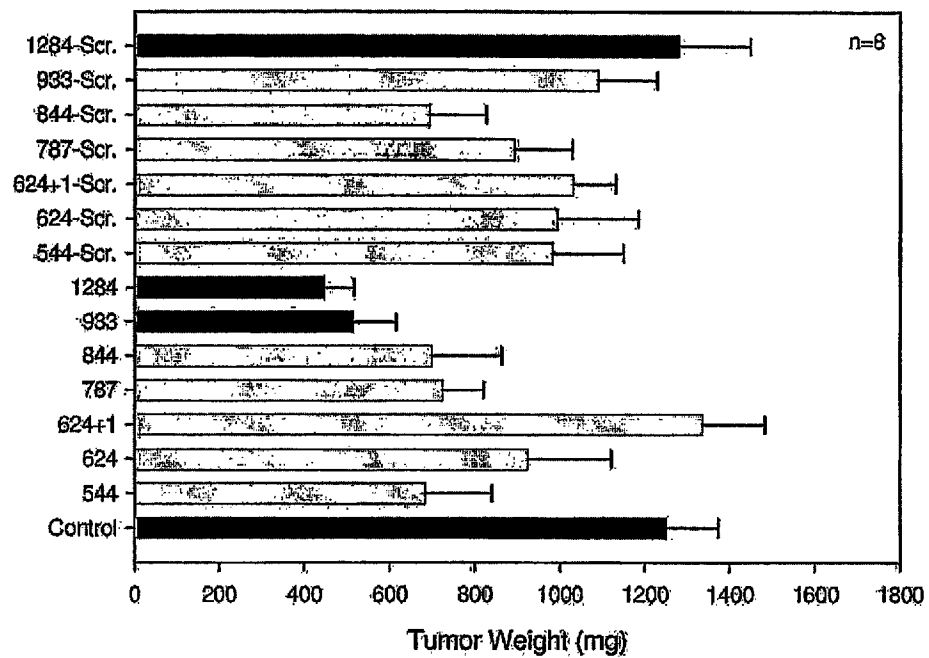
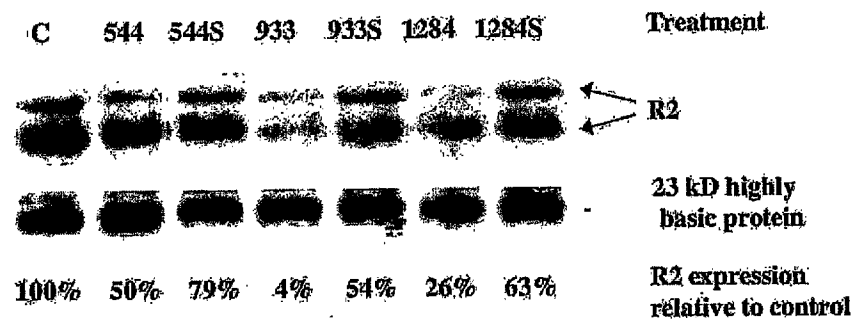
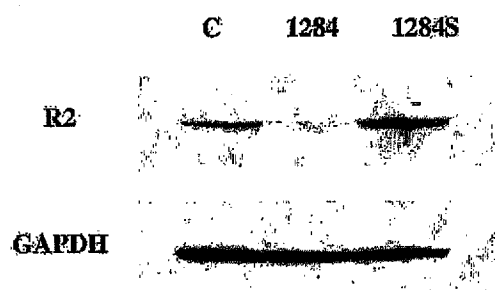


FIGURE 7



## FIGURE 8

A.



B.

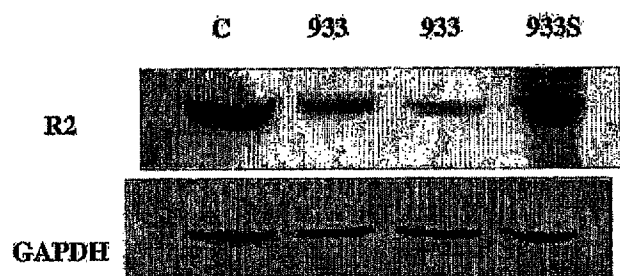


FIGURE 9

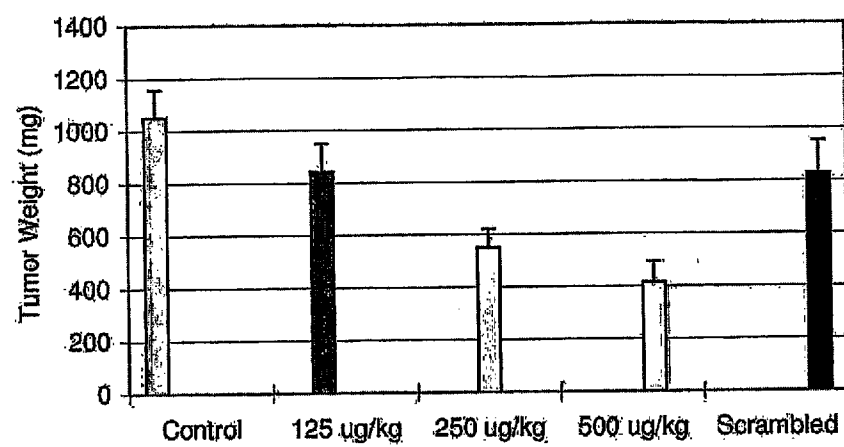


FIGURE 10

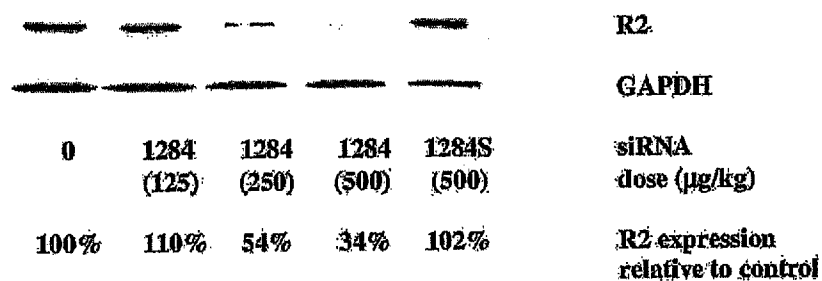
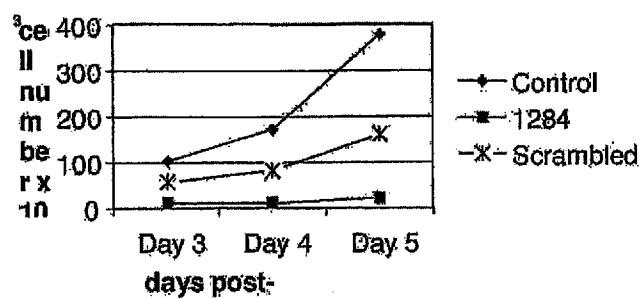




FIGURE 11

A.

siRNA Transfection (0.025  $\mu$ M)

B.

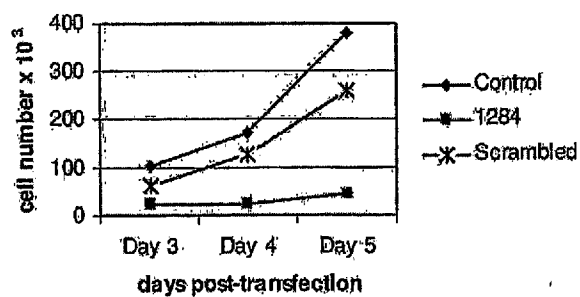
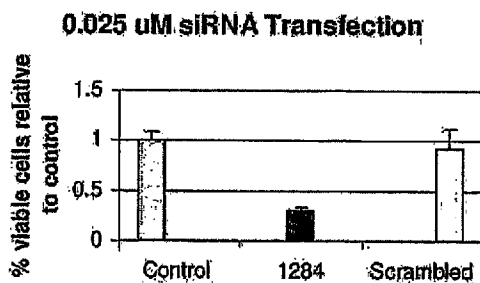
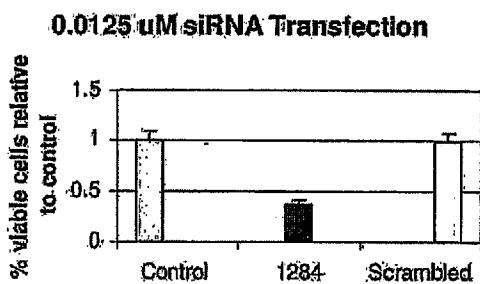
siRNA Transfection (0.0125  $\mu$ M)

FIGURE 12

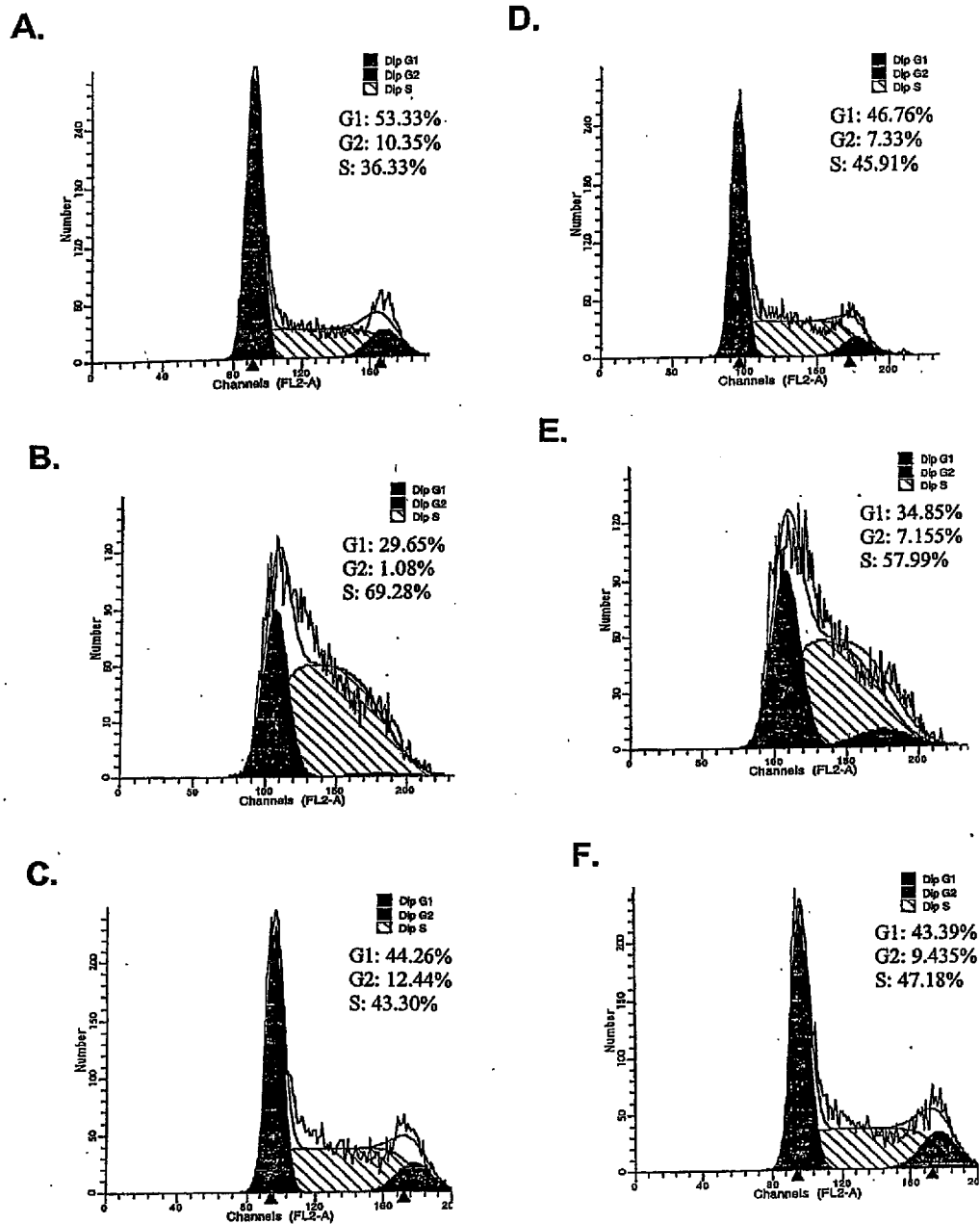
A.



B.



## FIGURE 13



## FIGURE 14

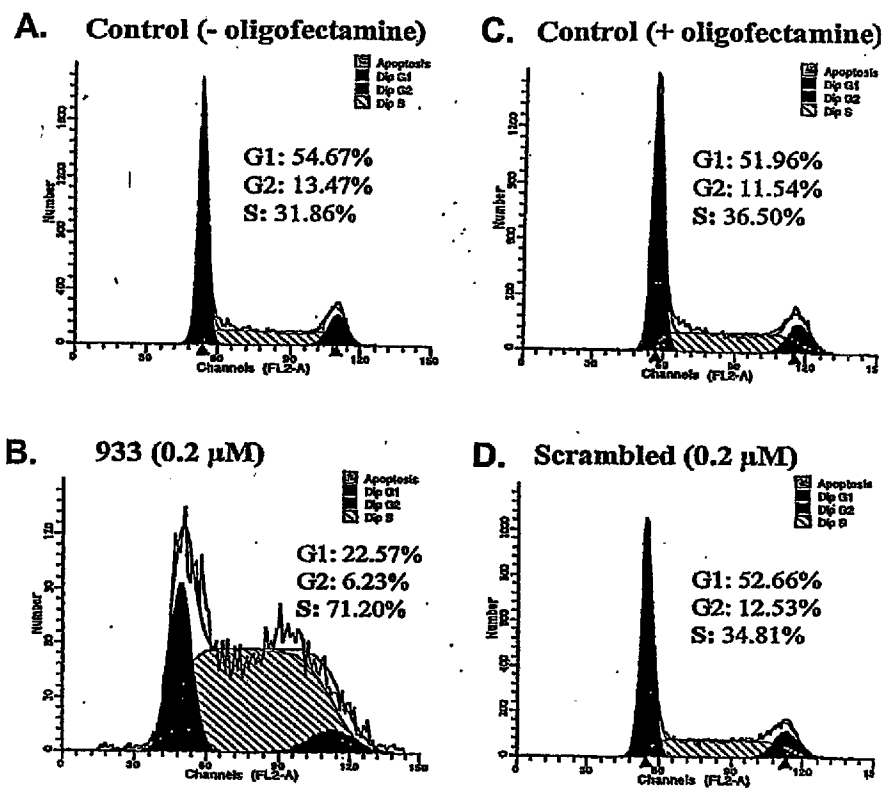


FIGURE 15

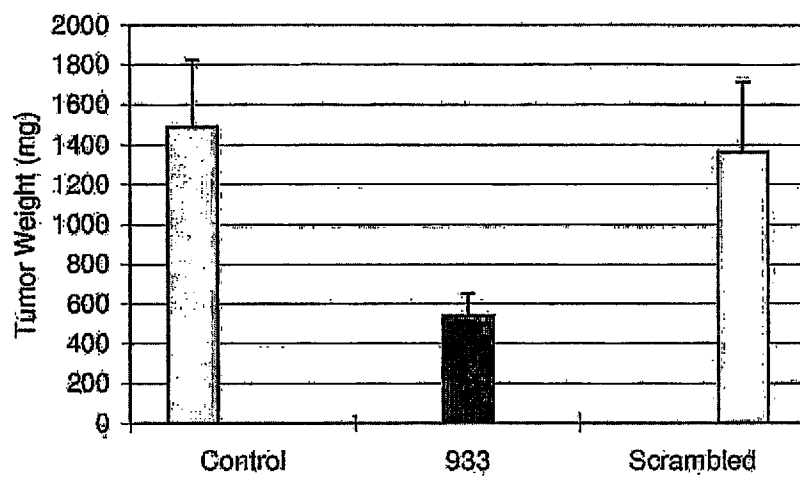
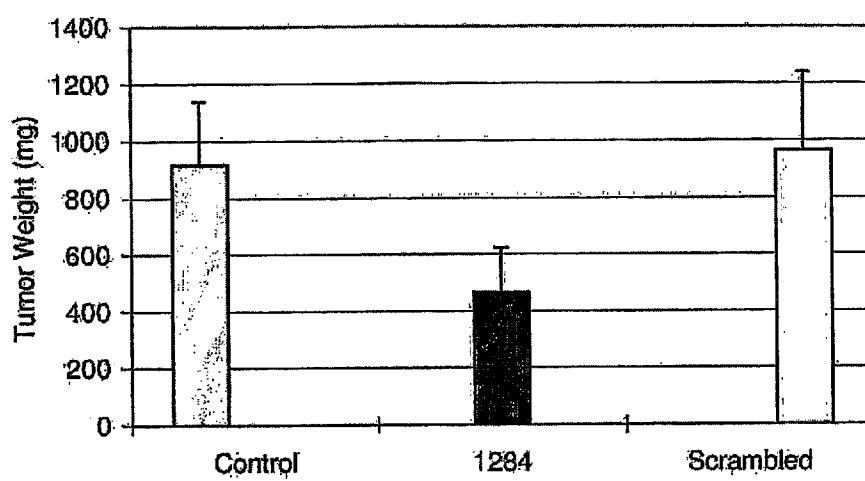


FIGURE 16



## FIGURE 17

```

>gi|21071083|ref|NM_001033.2| Homo sapiens ribonucleotide reductase
M1 polypeptide (RRML), mRNA
ATTTCGAACCCCGTCGCGCCCTTTTGTGCGTCAAGGCTGGCGGGCGCGGAAGGGGATTGTGGA
TTGTTGCGCCTCTGCTCTGAAGAAAGTGTCTGTCTGGCTCCTACTCCAGTTCTTTCCCTGAG
CAGCGECTGGAACCTAACGCTTCCACTCTGTCACTTCTCGATCCCGCGCGCCCTTTAGAG
CCCGAGTCCAGTCTTTGGATCCTTCAGAGCCTCAGCCACTAGCTGCGATGCTGTGATCAAGC
GAGATGCGCCCAAGAACGAGTCAATGTTTACAAAATTACATCTCGAATCCAGAGCTTTGT
TATGGACTCAATATGGATTTTGTTGATCCCTGCTCAGATCACCATGAAGGTATCGAAGGCTT
GTACAGTGGGGTCAACACAGTGGAACTAGATACTTTGGCTGCTGAACACAGCTGCAACCTTGA
CTACTAAGCACCCCTGACTATGCTATCCTGCGAGCCAGGATCGCTGTCTCTAACTTGCACAAA
GAAACAAAGAAAGTGTTCAGTGAATGTGATGCAAGACCTCTATACTACATAAATCCACATAA
TGGCAACCACTCTCCCTGCTGGGCAAGTCAACATTGGATATTTCTTCTGGCCAAATAAAGATC
GCCTGAAATCTGCTATTATCTATGACCGAGATTTCTCTTCAATTAATTTCTGGCTTTAAGAGC
GTAGAGCGGTCTTAATTTGTTGAAGATCAATGGAAGAGTGGCTGAAAGACCAACATATGTT
GATGAGATATCTGTTTGGGATCCACAAAGAGAGATTTGATGCAAGCAATTGAAACATATATCT
TTCTTTCTGAGAGGTGTTTACTCATGCTTCCGCCACTCTCTTCAATGCTGGTACCAACGSC
CCACAATTTCTAGCTGTTTCTTCTGAGTATGAAAGATGACAGCAATTGAAGGCATTTATGA
CAGCTCTAAAGCAATGTGCAATGATTTCTAGTCTGTGCTGGAGCAATTGGTGTGCTGTGAGTT
GTATTCCGGCTACTGGCAGCTACATTGCTGGGACTAATGGCAATTCGAATGGCCTTGTACCG
ATGCTTAGAGATATATAACACACAGCTAGATATGTGGATCAAGGTGGGAAACAGCGCTCTGG
GGCATTTGCTATTTAAGCTGGAGCCTTGGCATTTAGACATCTTTGAATTCCTTGATTAAAGA
AGAACACAGCAAGAGGAGAGCAGCGTGGCAGAGATCTTTCTTTGCTCTTTGGATTCCGGAT
CTCTTCATGAACAGAGTGGAGACTAATCAGGACTGGTCTTTGATGTTGTCAAAAGAGTGTCC
TGGTCTGGATGAGGTTTGGGGAGAGGAAATTTGAGAACTATATGCAAGTTATGGAACACAG
GTCTGTCTCGCAAGTGTGTAAGGCTCAGCAGCTTTGGTATGCCATCATTGACTCTCAGACG
GAAACAGGCACCCCGTATATGCTCTACAAAGATTCTGTGTAATCGAAAGAGCAACAGCAGAA
CCTGGGAGCCATCAAAATGCAAGCAACCTGTGCAAGCAAAATAGTGGAGTACACAGCAAGATG
AGGTTGCTGTTTGTAAATTTGGCTTCCCTGGCCCTGAATATGTATGTACATCAGAACACACA
TACGACTTTAAGAGGTGGCTGAAGTCACIAAAGTCGTTGTCCGAAACTTGAATAAAATTAI
TGATAAATACTACTATCTGTACAGAGGCTATGCCATCBAATAAAGGCTATCGCCGATTG
GAATTGGGGTACAAAGTCTGGCAGATGCTTTTATCCTGATGAGTACCTTTTGAGAGTGCA
GAAGCCGCTTACTGAATAAGCAGATCTTTGAAACTATTTATTAATGTTGCTCTGGAAGCCAG
CTGTGACCTTGGCAAGGAGCAGGSCCCATACGAAACCTATGAGGCTCTGCGAGTTAGGAAAG
GAATTTCTCAGTATGATATGTGGAATGTACTCCTACAGACCTATGGGACTGGAGGTTCTC
AAGGAGAAAGATTGCAAGTATGGTATTAAGAAACAGTTTAACTTATTGCCCCGATGCGTACAGC
TTCCACTGGTCAGATCTCGGGAATAATGAGTCCATTGAACCTTACACCAGCAACATCTATA
CTEGCAGAGTCTTGTGAGGAGAAATTTAGATTGTAATCTCACTTATTGAAAGATCTTACC
GAGCGGGGCTATGCGATGAAGAGATGAAAAACAGATTATTGCATGCAATGGCTCTATTCA
GAGCATACAGAAATTCCTGATGACCTGAAGCACTTTATTAAGCTGTGTGGGAAATCTCTC
AGAAACTGTTCTCAAGATGGCAGCTGAGAGAGGTGCTTTTCAATTGATCAAAGCCTAATCTTG
AACATCCACATGTCTGAGCCCTAATATGGCAAACTCACTAGTATGCACTTCTACGGCTGGAA
GGAGGCTTTGAAGATGGGATGTATTATTTAAGGACAGACAGCAGCTAATCCAAATCCAGT
TCACCTCTAAATAAGGAGAGGCTAAGAGTAAAGGAAAGGTATCAAAGAGGAGAGAGAGAG
GAGAGGAAACACAGCAGCCATGCTGTGCTTTTGGAGATAGAGATGAATGTCTGATGTGTGG
ATCCTGAGGAAAGACTTGGAGAGAGCAGCATGCTTCACTAGCCAAACTACTTCTTGAGCA
TAGATAGGTATAGTGGGTTTGCTTGAGGTGGTAAGGCTTTGCTGCAACCTGTTGCAAGCAAA

```

## FIGURE 17 (cont'd)

AGGAGTAATTGATTTAAGTACTGTTAAIGATGTTAATGATTTTTTTTTTAAACTCATATATT  
GGGATTTTCACCAAAATAATGCTTTGAAAAAAGAAAAAAAACGGATATAATTGAGAATC  
AAAGTAGAAGTTTTAGGAATGCATAAATAAGTCATCTTCATACAGGGAGTGGTTAAGTAAGG  
TTTCATCACCCATTAGCATGCTTTTCTGAAGACTTCAGTTTTGTTAAGGAGATTTAGTTT  
ACTGCTTTGACTGGTGGGTCTCTAGAAGCAAAACTGAGTGATAACTCATGAGAAGTACTGAT  
AGGAQCTTTATCTGGATATGCTGCTATAGSTTATTCTGAATAAAGATAAAGATTTCTAACT  
GAAAAAAAABAAAAA



## FIGURE 18

>gi|4557844|ref|NM\_001034.1| Homo sapiens ribonucleotide  
 reductase M2 polypeptide (RRM2), mRNA  
 CCCAGGCGCAGCCAATGGGAAGGGTCGGAGGCGATGGCACAGCCCAATGGGAAGGGCCGGGGCA  
 CCAAGCCAATGGGAAGGGCCGGAGCGCGCGCGCGGAGATTAAAGGGTGTCTGGAGTGA  
 GGGGTCGCCCCGTGCAACCCTGTCCACAGCCGTCCTGTCTCTGGCTGCTCGCTCTGCTTGGCTGCG  
 COTCCACTATGCTCTCCCTCCGTGTCCCGCTCGCGCCCATCACGACCCCGCAGCAGCTGCAG  
 CTCTCGCCCTGAAGGGGCTCAGCTTGGTCGACAAGGAGAACACGCGCGCCGCTEAGCCG  
 GACCCGCGCTCTGCGCAGCAAGACCGCGAGGAGCATCTTCAGGAGCCCAAGGACCCGAAAAA  
 CTAAAGCAGCTGCCCCCGGGGTGGAGGATGAGCCGCTGTGTGAGCAAAAAGCCCGCGCTTT  
 GTCACTTTCCCATCGAGTCCATGATATCTGGCAGATGTTAAAGAGGAGAGGCTTCCTT  
 TTGGAGCCGCGAGGAGGTTGACCTCTGCAAGGACATTCAGCACTGGGAATCCTGAACCCG  
 AGCAGAGATATTTTATATCCATGTTCTGGCTTTCTTTGGAGCAAGGATGGCATAAGTAAAT  
 GAAAGCTTGGTGGAGCGATTAGCCAGAGGTTGAGATTACAGAGGCGCGCTGTTTCTATGG  
 CTTCCAAATGGCATGGAAACATACATTGGAATGTATAGTCTTCTTTGACACTTAC  
 TAAAAGATGCCAAAGAAAGGCAATTTCTTCAATGGCATTGAAAGGATGCTTGTGTCAAG  
 AAGAAGGCAGACTGGGCTTGGCTGGATTGGGAGCAAGAGGCTACCTATGGTGAACGCTGT  
 TGTAGCTTTGGTGGCACTGGAAGGCATTTCTTTTGGGTTCTTTTGGCTGATATTTCTGGC  
 TCAGGAAAGGAGGAOTGATGCGGTGGCTCACATTTCTAATGAACCTTATTAGCAGAGATGAG  
 GGTTTACACTGTGATTTTGCTTGGCTGATTTTCAACCTTGGTACACAAACCATCGGAGGA  
 GAGAGTAAAGAGAAATAATTATCAATGCTGTTCGGATAGAACAGGAGTTCTCTCACTGAGGCT  
 TGGCTGTGAGGCTCATTTGGGATGAATGGCACTGAATGAAGCAATACTTGAATTTGTGGGA  
 GACAGACTTATGCTGGAACTGGGTTTACGAGGTTTTCAGAGTAGAGAACTCCATTGACTT  
 TATGAGAAATAATTCCTGGAAGGAAGCACTAATTTCTTTAGAGAGAGAGTGGAGGATC  
 AGAGGATGGGAGTGATGCAAGTCCAGACAGAGAAATTTTACCTTGGATGCTGAGTTCTAA  
 ATGAAGTGAAGATGTGCCCTTACTTGGCTGATTTTTTTTTTCCATCTCATAGGAAATTCAG  
 CTGAAGTGTATCAACTAGCCACACCATGAATTGTCCGTAATGTTTCATTAACAGCATCTTTA  
 AAAGTGTAGCTAOCCTCAAGAACAGTCTGTGTGTTTATAGTGTGGTAACTATACCTTTT  
 GCCAGAGGCGCTGGCTGGCTGTGACTTACCATAGCAGTGACAATGGCAGTCTTGGCTTAA  
 GTGAGGGGTGACCCCTTLAGTGAGCTTAGCACAGCGGGATTAAACAGTCTTTAAACAGCACA  
 GCCAGTTAAAGATGCAGCCCTCACTGCTTGAAGGGAATTTTAAATGTTTACTTAAATATAAA  
 CCTGGCACTTTACAAACAAATAAATTTGTTTTGTAAGTCAAGGCGGCGGATAAAGCTTGATT  
 TATTTGGTTTCTACACCAATACATTTCTCTGACCACTAATGGGAGGCAATTCAGAAATTCAC  
 TAAGTGAATAAGTAAGTTAAACTTGTGTAGACTAAAGCATGTAATTTTAAAGTTTTATTTA  
 ATGAATTAATAATTTGTTAACCACTTTAAAGTCAGTCTGTGTATAGCTAGATATTAGTC  
 AGTTGGTGGCAGATAGAAGACAGGTTTGTGTTTTATCTGTGGCTTGTGTAGTGTCTGGGA  
 TTCTCTGCCCCCTCTGAGTAGAGTGTGTGGGATAAAGGAATCTCTCAGGCGCAAGGAGCTTC  
 TTAGTTAAATCACTAGAAATTTAGGGGTGATCTGGGCTTCTATGTGTGAGAGCCGTTT  
 CATTTTATTTCTCACTGTATTTTCTCAACGTCTGGTTGATGAGAAAAAATTCCTGAAGAGT  
 TTCTATATGTGGGAGCTAAGGTAGTATTGTAAATTTGAAGTGTCTTAAACAAAATGATC  
 CACCTAAGATCTTGGCCCTGTAACTGGTGAATTCAGCTAGAGTGGTTCTTACAGTTTCTT  
 CATTCAGTTTTTGTGGTGTAGTGGTGTGTGAGTTAATTCATTATATTTACTATGTC  
 TGTAAATCAGAAATTTTTATATCTATGTTCTTAGATTTTACCTGTAGTTCTATAAAAA  
 AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

gi|14029164|gb|AY032750.1| Homo sapiens ribonucleotide reductase M2 subunit (RRM2) gene, complete cds

```
CCCGAGCCGCGGGTTTCTCACCCTAATGTTGATCAGCCTTTTGGAAATCGCGCTAACCTTG  
GCTTGAGACCTTCGCAACTTGGCCAGGCTGGGGCGTGTGAACCGGCGACGCGCAGCGCAAAAC  
GGGGCGGGGCACTTGAGCTGGGAATGGAAGAGAGCCTTCGGGGCGGGGGCGGGGCGCTCC  
CGTGCATACCAATGTTGGGTAGATTCAATATGCAATTCGGGCGCTCAAGTTGGCTTCGCGCA  
GGAATCCGACCTTATGGAAGCGAAGGAAGATCGCTTGATACCAACTCTGGGTAGCTAGCG  
GAGACCTCGTCTGTTTACTTAAATAAAACCAAAABACGAGCACCAGGCGAATAAAGGAGTSA  
ATCCCGGGGCTAGCAGCAGCCTCGCGGGGGCGCTCTCCCGGGAGTGGCTGCACCGCGCGAACC  
TCCCGGAGGCGGAACCGGCGCGCATTTGCCCGTTCGCTTCGGCGCCGCCACCTCTCTCGCAG  
CGGGCGAAAGTTCCCGGACCTTGGGGCGAGGAGGCGCAGCGCCAGATCACTCAGGTTTACGCG  
GGGAGGGGAGGATGGCGACTTCACCGGGCCTTTAAACAACACGTACGCACTTTGGGCGTCTT  
CTACCAATGGCTATGTTATTACCTGGCGAGCACTAAACTCAATGAAGCGACCTCTGACT  
ACTTTCAGTTACAGTTCAGTTTAAACAGAGCAAAABAGCAGCTGGCGCCCTAGGGCAACCGAA  
CGAGGGTTTTAGACGCTGATTATGGGAAATTGAAATCTGAGTTGAGTATGAGATGACACCAA  
TAAATATAATTTTGTAGATAATAGCTTTATCAGCCATAAAGTAATCAATAAAAAATACCAG  
TTTCTCGAGATGGATGCTTTAGTGTGTTTGGGGTGAAATGGGATCAATGGCGAGTTGCT  
TTAAAGAAATCATGGTACACCAAAGTTTATGTTGTGGCTTTGTGTGAAGGAATGTGATGGGCA  
CTTATTCCTCGCAACAGGAGATACTATGATTACAGTCCGTAGTACTTTTAAGAAATGAGA  
GAACACAGCACTAGGTGGGGAGGTACCTGTCCACCCCAACCTCTTTAAAGTATCTTTTETA  
GAAAGGCTTTGTGAATAAAAAAGTCCCGGGTCTCTCTCAATAACAGCGCTGAGCGGAGCTG  
TTGAAGCTTTCTCAGTTAATGATTTCTTCTTGGATCTTAAAGTTTCTTCTCTCTCTTAA  
TTTTTGGCAATTTGGCGGTTGCGAGGGCTGGCAATCAGAAAGCCACATATGAAATTAAGT  
AAAGCTATTGCTAAGTTGCGAGTCTCTACACCAAGTGGAGTTTTCAAAGTCTCTCTCAGCATAT  
TTGACGCCCCATGATGATCAATTAATTCCTACCTCTTAAATCAATCTCTCTGAACTTTCTCC  
AGGAATTTTGTCTAGTTTGCATTAATAAAGCACTTTTCTTCTCTTTCTTAAAGGCAAGG  
CGGGCTCTCACTATGTTGCCAGGATGCTCTCGAGCTCTCGGCTCAAAACAACTCTCTGCT  
TTGGCTTCGCAAGTCTCGGATTACAGGGCTGAGCCACCGCGCCCGACCCACAGTTTGCAT  
TCTTAAAGGCAAGGCTGACAAATAGGGGTACGGGCTCTGACAGGACACAGGATTTCTGTGAA  
ACTGCAACCAAGGGCTCTCTCGGATCTCCGCTAGTTTGAAGCTTTACAAAGGAAGTGCACAT  
TTACATGAGTCTCTCAGCAACCGCTCTCTCTACCGCTTAAAGGCTCCACCGGCTTACGAGT  
CCCATTTTACTCAGCGGACACCGCAATCTGTAGAAAGCTCTGCTCTGCTCCGACGAAAG  
AGCCATAGGGGCTCAGCGGCTCAATTTAGGCTTAGGGTCTCGCGGACACCGCGGCCAA  
AATGTACGGGCTCGGGGCTTTCAGCCGCGACCGCAGGATACCGGATGAAAGGGTTCGAGC  
AACGGCTCCCGCGCACCGAGGAGGTTTTCAGGCGCTTTGCACCAACCTCTCTGCTTAAAGC  
CCCTGCCCGGGCGGGGCTCCGGCTGGAGGAGGTTCTTCGGGAGGCGGGGCGGGCGCGGG  
GATCTCTCTCGGGCGGGGCTGCAATCTCTGCTCTCTCAGCAATCTTAACGGTTTCCCGG  
CGAACCGGGGCGGGGCGCGCCAGGCGCGCGGACCTTCAGGGGCTGCGGCGCTCTCTCCG  
CGGGAGCTCTGGGGGCTGGGCGGGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG  
GAACGGGAGGACTCCGGGGGCTCCAGCGGGGCTCCCGGGGCTCCCGGGGCTCCGAGGCGGG  
CGAGGCTCTCCGCGCTCTGCTTGAATACTCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG  
AAGGCGCAGCCTAATGGGAAGGGTTCGAGGAGTGGCAAGGCAATGGGAAGGGCGGGGCGACC  
AAGGCAATGGGAAGGGGCGGGAGCGCGCGCGCGGAGATTAAGAGGCTCTCTGAGTGGAG  
GGTCGCGCGTGCACCTCTGCCAGCGCTCTCTCTCTGCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT  
GCCACTATGCTCTCCCTGCTGTGCGGCTCGGCCCCATCAGCGACCGGCGAGCGAGCTGAGCT  
CTCGCGGCTGAAGGGGCTCAGCTTGGTTCGACAGGAGGAACCGTTGAGCGCGCGGGGAGGGC  
GCTGCGCGGCGAGGGGAGGCGAGCGGAAACGAAGCGCTCTCTACTACACCGGCTCTCTCC  
CGAGCGCGCGGCGCTGAGCGGAGCGGCGGCTCTCTGCGCGAGCAACCGCGAGGAGCATCTTC
```

## FIGURE 19 (cont'd)

AGGAGCCACGGAAGCCGGTGAGTGGCGGGCGTGGGGCAGAGGGGCCAGGGACGGGCTTGGGC  
 GTCTTGGCGGCCAAAGCCGCAATTGTTTTCTCAGCTGTTCAACACTCCCGCCCGGGCTGGTTTCC  
 CGCCTAGGCGGGCCCTCCCGAGGGCTGCCCTCCCGCGCCCTCGGCCAATTTCCCGGTTCCGG  
 CGTSCGCTCCTCTGCTGCCACCCACGGAGTGCACGGGACAGCCACGTTTTACATCGGGCC  
 CCGTGAAATTGCCGCCAATGGAAAGGACTTGGTCCAGAAAAAGGTTAGTTTTCAATATGGTTGG  
 CCGGTACTTAAATGTTTTATTTTCTCCCGCAACAGAAACTAAAGCAGGTGCCCGCGGGCGT  
 GGAGGATGAGCCGCTGCTGAGAGAAAACCCGCCCGGTTTTGTCATCTTCCCCATCGAGTAAC  
 ATGATATCTGGCAGATGTATAAGAAAGGCAGAGGCTTCCCTTTTGGACCGCGGAGGAGTAATC  
 GCGAGACCCAGAGAGACCGCTGCGAGGGGTGACCGTCAAGGCTCGAGACATAAATGCACTTGA  
 GCTTCCCGTTGGCAAGGGGGCTAACTGTGGGTCATAGTAAGTGGTCCAGCATACTTAAAG  
 TTGAGTGGTCACTGCTGAGTGGTGTAGGGTTTTACTCTCTTGGTTTTATGGTAAATTTGTGAC  
 TTCCGAACCTGAGGTGACCTCTCCAAAGGACATTGAGCACTGGGAAATCCGTGAACCGGAGGA  
 GAGATATTTTATATCCCATGTTCTGGGTTTTCTTTGCGAGCAAGCGATGGCATAGTAAATGAAA  
 AGTTGGTGGATTTCAAAACATCTTTCATTCAATTTGACGTTGAGCATCTGAGGTCCAACTAG  
 TTCCGTTTTCTCTGCTTTGTACGTTTTTCCATGCTGAGTGCATCTGTGTGTAAAGTGGGTT  
 TTATATTACATGGCATTTCCTGTTTTGTAACTTTGCACTTTGCACTTCTTTCTTATGGTATTTCC  
 GACTCTAGAGAAAGCTGAGACAAATATAAGTGGTAGCAATGTGATGACTCTTTTGGGCAACA  
 CATCTGCGCCCTGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTGAAGACAGTGTCTCTGCGCCAGGCTGGAGT  
 GCAGTGGCGTGATCTTGGCTCACTGCAACCTCGGCTCCTGGTTCAAGCGATTCCCAAC  
 TCAGCTCTATGAGTACCTGGGATTACAGAGCTGGGCCACCATGCTAGCTAAATATCTGATT  
 TTTAGTAGAGACAGGGTTTTAAGATGTTGGCGAGGCTGGTCTCGAAGTGGTGAAGCTGAGTG  
 ATCCAGCCACCTTGGCTTCCCAAGTTTGGGATTACAGGCGTGAGCCACGCGCCGCTC  
 TGCTGCTCTCTTTTTTGGGCTTGGCTTTTAAATATAATTTGGTTGTATCTCTTATTTGGA  
 ATGGAATCTTTCTTGAGATAAATTAATAGGAATGGAGCGCTGACAAATCTTATTTATAG  
 TATCTATTTCTGATATGTAAGTTGAAGCAIATGACATAAATATCAAGAGCTGTGACAAAT  
 TGGATGAATATATATAGAAATTAACCTTATAATGGTACAAAGAGTGGCATGCTGCCAGTAT  
 CCGTTGAGAGTTGCTGCTGTTGGTTTTTCTCAAGCTTAACCTTTGATGCTTTTTGCGACTAG  
 GTGGAGCGATTTAGCCAGAAAGTTGAGATTACAGAAAGCCGCTGTTTTCTATGGCTTCCAAAT  
 TGCCATGGAAACATACATTCTGAANTCTATAGTCTTCTTATTSACACTTACATAAAGATC  
 CCAAGAAAGGTGAGTATTAAGTGGTATGCCAAGATTTTAGGACTGACTAATTTGTTGATT  
 TATTACACTTTTATAGTTCACTAGGGATAAAATGACTGCAAGATGACTAAGAGAGTCAATA  
 GGGATTCCCGAGCAGCCGCTGGTCTGCTGCTCTTGGCAAGGGGCTAAATGCACTTATTTAT  
 TCACTTAGAGTTGTGAAGGTACTGCTTTTAAAGTTGGATGDOTACCAATGTAAAGCTTCTT  
 TTGAAAAAATTCCTAGATGTTGGGTAGACAAACTAAAGCTTATGCTGACCACTTTTGGCTC  
 ATTTGGTAAAGTTGTTGAGAAAGCTAGAAATGTGGGGCTGAGTGGGATGAGCGGGGAAGGACT  
 TGGCTGCTAAGAAGCTGCGAGTATAGTATAGGCAATAAGACTTAGTAGGAGTTACATAAGG  
 CAGAGGCGAGCACTGAACCTGAGACTGATTTAGGCAATGAGGAGTTTGGCTGAATAAAGGTA  
 GCTTAAGGTCTGTTTTGTTTTGGAGATTGGAGGTGGGGGCAITAGAAATGGGCTGCTGGAGT  
 AGTCTAGATACAAAGGTGAGTTTTAGGGTGGCGCGGGTGGTTTCTGCTGTAAATCCAGCA  
 CTTTGGGAGGCTGAAGCGGCGGACATGAGGTGAGGAGATCGAGACCATCTGGCTAACAC  
 GGIGAAACCCGCTCTCTACTAAAAATAAAAAAGTGGTGGCGGGCGCTGTAGTCCAGCTG  
 CTTGGGAGGCTGAGACAGGAGAATGGCGTGAACCCGGAGGCGGAGCTTGGCTCCAGCTG  
 GGTGAGAGAGCAAGACTCGCTCTCAAAAAGCAAAAGCAAAAAACAAAAGGTGAGGTT  
 TGGGGACCAAGACCTTGTATGGAGTGGAGTGGTGAAGCTGCAACCTAAAGTAGCCGTTGTA  
 GACTTTGAAGTACATGAAGAGGAAAGTGTAACCTGAAAGCACTGAGGAAGCAATTGGGAGT  
 AAAGAGATTGGAACATGTTTATAGGTGGAATTTGAGAAAGGAAGCAAGATTAGGGGTAGG  
 ATCGGGGGCAAAATGCCAGAGGGGAACAGGAAGTCTGCTGGGGAAGCTCAAAAACAAGG  
 GAGAGGCAGAGCCAGGTCTCAGAGAGAGGACAGTGAATGGAAGAATGAAGCAGAGCTGG

[illegible]

## FIGURE 19 (cont'd)

TGTGCTTTAGTTGTATTTCAGAAAGCTGTATTTTGGTTCCTAGGAGTTCTCTCACTGAGGCGCTTG  
 CCTGTGAAGCTCATTGCGGATGAATTGCACTCTAATGAAGCAATACATTGAGTTTGTGGCAGA  
 CAGACTTATGCTGGAAC TGGGTTT TAGCAAGGTAAAGTATTGTTTACATAGCCOTTTTSCCTG  
 TTTTGAAGCTGGTGTCTCTGTATTTATATCTTGATGTGAACCTTTTTCAGGTTTTTCAGAGTAG  
 AGAACCCATTTGACTTTATGGAGAATATTTCACTGGAGGAAAGACTTACTTGTTTTGAGAAAG  
 AGAGTAGGGCGAGTATCAGAGGATGGGAGTGTATGTCAAGTCCAACAGAGAAATTCTTTTACETT  
 GGATGCTGACTTCTAAATGAAGTGAAGATGTGCCCTTACTTGGCTGATTTTTTTTTTCCATC  
 TCATAAGCAAAATCAGCTGAAGTGTACCAACTAGCCACACCATGAATTGTCCGTAATGTTC  
 ATTAAAGAGCATCTTTTAAAACTGTGTAGCTACCTCAGAACCACTCTCTCTGTTTATAGTGCT  
 GGTAGTATCACCTTTTGGCAGAAGGCTTGGCTGGCTGTGACTTACCATAGCAGTGAACAATGG  
 CAGTCTTGGCTTTAAAGTGAGGGGTGACCTTTTAGTGAGCTTAGCAACGGGGATTAAACAG  
 TGCTTTAAAGCAGAGAGCCAGTTAAAGATGACAGCTCATGTGCTTCAACGGCAGATTTTAAAG  
 TTTACTTTAAATATAAAGCTGGCACTTTACAAACAAATAAATCATTTGTTTTGTACTCAAGGCGG  
 CGATAATAGCTTGATTTATTTGGTTTCTACACCAATACATTTCTCTGAGCCACTAATGGGAG  
 CCAATTCAGAAATTCAGTAAGTGAAGTAAAGTAAAGTTAAACTTGTGTAGACTAAGCATGTAAAT  
 TTTAAGTTTTATTTTATGAATTAAATATTTGTTAAACCACTTTAAAGTCAGTCCCTGTGTA  
 TACCTAGATATTAGTCACTTGGTGGCAGATAGAAGACAGGTTTGTTTATGCTGTGGCTT  
 GTGTAGTGCTGGGATCTCTGCCCCCTGTGAGTAGAGTGTGTGGGATAAAGGAATCTCT  
 CAGGGCAAGGAGCTTCTTAAAGTTAAATCACTAGAAATTTAGGGGTGATCTGGGECTTCTAT  
 GTGTGAGAAACCGTTTCATTTTATTTCTCACTGTATTTTCCCTCAACGCTCTGTTGATGAGAA  
 AATTTCTTGAAGAGTTTTCATATGTGGGAGCTAAGGTAGTATTGTAAATTTTGAAGTCATC  
 CTAAACAAATGATCCACCTAAGATCTTGCCCTGTGTAAAGTGGTGAATCAACTAGAGGTG  
 GTTCTACAAAGTGTGCTTCTAGTTTGTGTTGGTGTAAAGTAGGTTGTGTGAGTTAATTCAT  
 TTATATTTACTATGTGTGTTAAATCAGAAATTTTATTATCTATGTTCTTCTAGATTTTAC  
 CTGTAGTTCAAT

## FIGURE 20

624

Sense

Antisense

5'	CUUGGUGGAGCGAUUUAGC	d(TT) 3'
3' d(TT)	GAACCACCUCGCUAAAUCG	5'

FIGURE 21

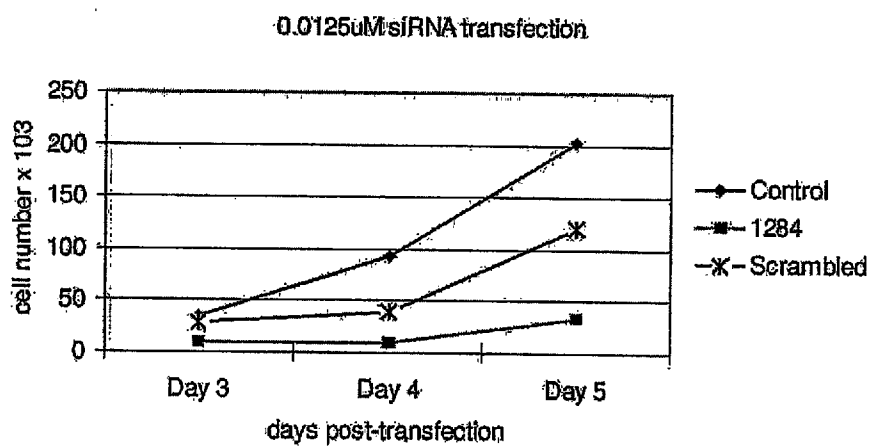
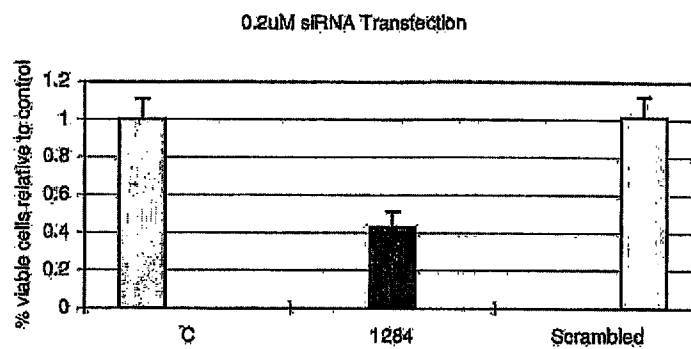


FIGURE 22

A.



B.

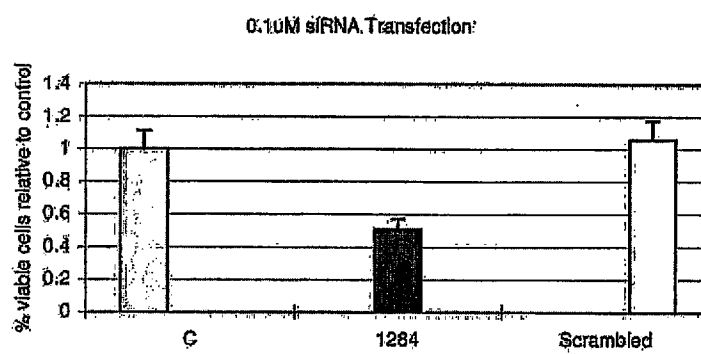
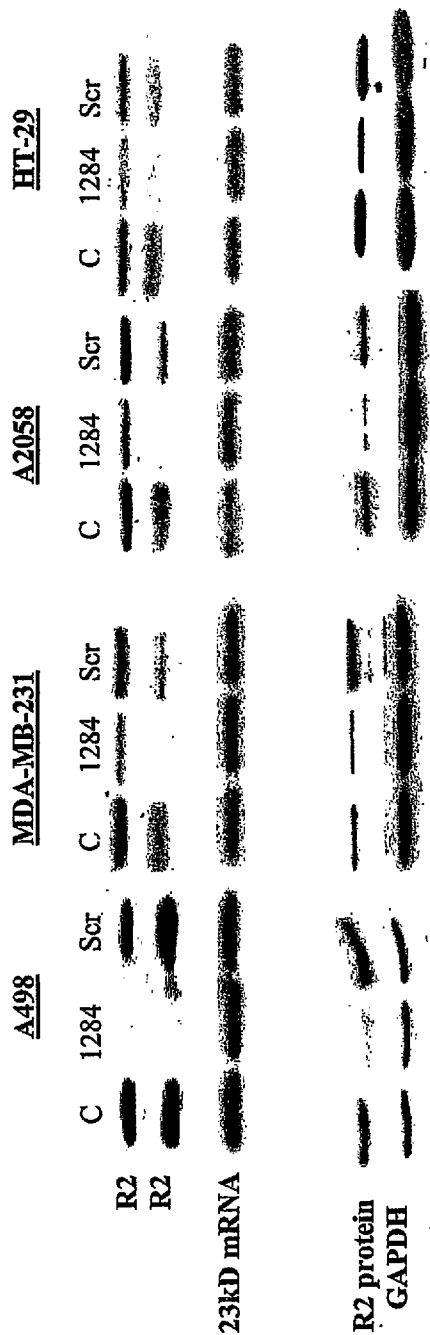




FIGURE 23



## SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> GeneSense Technologies Inc.  
Aiping Young

<120> Small Interfering RNA Molecules Against  
Ribonucleotide Reductase And Uses Thereof

<130> 683-132PCT

<140> N/A

<141> 2005-08-18

<150> US 60/602,824

<151> 2004-08-18

<160> 436

<170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0

<210> 1

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 82

<400> 1

aagaaagtgc tgtctggctc c

21

<210> 2

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 85

<400> 2

aaagtgtgt ctggctccaa c

21

<210> 3

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 86

<400> 3  
aagtgtgtgc tggctccaac t 21

<210> 4  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 135

<400> 4  
aacctaaccc ttccactct g 21

<210> 5  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 261

<400> 5  
aagaacgagt catgtttgac a 21

<210> 6  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 295

<400> 6  
aatccagaag ctttgttatg g 21

<210> 7  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 356

<400> 7

aaagtaatcc aaggcttgta c 21

<210> 8  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 357

<400> 8  
aagtaatcca aaggcttgta c 21

<210> 9  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 361

<400> 9  
aatccaaggc ttgtacagt g 21

<210> 10  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 396

<400> 10  
aactagatac tttggctgct g 21

<210> 11  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 417

<400> 11  
aaacagctgc aaccttgact a 21

<210> 12  
<211> 21

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 418

<400> 12  
aacagctgca accttgacta c 21

<210> 13  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 427

<400> 13  
aaccttgact actaagcacc c 21

<210> 14  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 440

<400> 14  
aagcaccctg actatgctat c 21

<210> 15  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 503

<400> 15  
aagaaagtgt tcagtgatgt g 21

<210> 16  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 506

<400> 16  
aaagtgttca gtgatgtgat g 21

<210> 17  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 507

<400> 17  
aagtgttcag tgatgtgatg g 21

<210> 18  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 548

<400> 18  
aatccacata atggcaaaca c 21

<210> 19  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 557

<400> 19  
aatggcaaac actctcccat g 21

<210> 20  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 589

<400> 20

aacattggat attgttctgg c 21

<210> 21  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 614

<400> 21  
aaagatcgcc tgaattctgc t 21

<210> 22  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 615

<400> 22  
aagatgcct gaattctgct a 21

<210> 23  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 662

<400> 23  
aattacttcg gctttaagac g 21

<210> 24  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 677

<400> 24  
aagacgctag agcggctctta t 21

<210> 25  
<211> 21

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 704

<400> 25  
aagatcaatg gaaaagtggc t 21

<210> 26  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 710

<400> 26  
aatggaaaag tggctgaaag a 21

<210> 27  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 715

<400> 27  
aaaagtggct gaaagaccac a 21

<210> 28  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 715

<400> 28  
aaagtggctg aaagaccaca a 21

<210> 29  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>



<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 717

<400> 29  
aagtggctga aagaccacaa c 21

<210> 30  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 770~

<400> 30  
aaagaagaca ttgatgcagc a 21

<210> 31  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 771

<400> 31  
aagaagacat tgatgcagca a 21

<210> 32  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 774

<400> 32  
aagacattga tgcagcaatt g 21

<210> 33  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 803

<400> 33

aatctttcttt ctgagaggtg g 21

<210> 34  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 863

<400> 34  
aaccgcccac aactttctag c 21

<210> 35  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 902

<400> 35  
aaagatgaca gcattgaagg c 21

<210> 36  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 903

<400> 36  
aagatgacag cattgaaggc a 21

<210> 37  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 959

<400> 37  
aagtctgctg gaggaattgg t 21

<210> 38  
<211> 21

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 973

<400> 38  
aattggtggt gctgtgagtt g 21

<210> 39  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1028

<400> 39  
aatggcaatt ccaatggcct t 21

<210> 40  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1034

<400> 40  
aattccaatg gccttgtacc g 21

<210> 41  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1040

<400> 41  
aatggccttg taccgatgct g 21

<210> 42  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1070

<400> 42  
aacaacacag ctagatatgt g 21

<210> 43

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1073

<400> 43  
aacacagcta gatatgtgga t 21

<210> 44

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1174

<400> 44  
aaagaagaac acaggaaagg a 21

<210> 45

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1175

<400> 45  
aagaagaaca caggaaagga a 21

<210> 46

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1178

<400> 46

aagaacacag gaaaggaaga g 21

<210> 47  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1181

<400> 47  
aacacaggaa aggaagagca g 21

<210> 48  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1250

<400> 48  
aaacgagtgg agactaatca g 21

<210> 49  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1251

<400> 49  
aacgagtgga gactaatcag g 21

<210> 50  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1265

<400> 50  
aatcaggact ggtctttgat g 21

<210> 51  
<211> 21

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1291

<400> 51  
aatgagtggt cctggtctgg a 21

<210> 52  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1292

<400> 52  
aatgagtggtc ctggtctgga t 21

<210> 53  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1348

<400> 53  
aagttatgag aaacaagggtc g 21

<210> 54  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1358

<400> 54  
aaacaagggtc gtgtccgcaa a 21

<210> 55  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1359

<400> 55  
aacaaggtcg tgtccgcaaa g 21

<210> 56  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1362

<400> 56  
aaggctcgtgt ccgcaaagtt g 21

<210> 57  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1376

<400> 57  
aaagttgtaa aagctcagca g 21

<210> 58  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1377

<400> 58  
aagttgtaaa agctcagcag c 21

<210> 59  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1385

<400> 59

aaagctcagc agctttggtat t 21

<210> 60

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1386

<400> 60

aagctcagca gctttggtat g 21

<210> 61

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1466

<400> 61

aatcgaaaga gcaaccagca g 21

<210> 62

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1471

<400> 62

aaagagcaac cagcagaacc t 21

<210> 63

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1472

<400> 63

aagagcaacc agcagaacct g 21

<210> 64

<211> 21



<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1487

<400> 64  
aacctgggaa ccatcaaatg c 21

<210> 65  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1495

<400> 65  
aaccatcaaa tgcagcaacc t 21

<210> 66  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1502

<400> 66  
aaatgcagca acctgtgcac a 21

<210> 67  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1503

<400> 67  
aatgcagcaa cctgtgcaca g 21

<210> 68  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1511

<400> 68  
aacctgtgca cagaaatagt g 21

<210> 69  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1524

<400> 69  
aaatagtgga gtacaccagc a 21

<210> 70  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1525

<400> 70  
aatagtggag tacaccagca a 21

<210> 71  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1544

<400> 71  
aaagatgagg ttgctgtttg t 21

<210> 72  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1545

<400> 72

aagatgaggt tgctgtttgt a 21

<210> 73  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1622

<400> 73  
aagaagttgg ctgaagtcac t 21

<210> 74  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1625

<400> 74  
aagttggctg aagtcactaa a 21

<210> 75  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1635

<400> 75  
aagtcactaa agtcgttgtc c 21

<210> 76  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1643

<400> 76  
aaagtcgttg tccgaaactt g 21

<210> 77  
<211> 21

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1644

<400> 77  
aagtcgttgt ccgaaacttg a 21

<210> 78  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1681

<400> 78  
aaactactat cctgtaccag a 21

<210> 79  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1682

<400> 79  
aactactatc ctgtaccaga g 21

<210> 80  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1749

<400> 80  
aaggtctggc agatgctttt a 21

<210> 81  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1800

<400> 81  
aagcccagtt actgaataag c 21

<210> 82  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1893

<400> 82  
aaacctatga gggctctcca g 21

<210> 83  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1894

<400> 83  
aacctatgag ggctctccag t 21

<210> 84  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1946

<400> 84  
aatgttactc ctacagacct a 21

<210> 85  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 1976

<400> 85

aaggttctca aggagaagat t 21

<210> 86

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2072

<400> 86

aatgagtcca ttgaacctta c 21

<210> 87

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2085

<400> 87

aaccttacac cagcaacatc t 21

<210> 88

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2099

<400> 88

aacatctata ctgcagagt c 21

<210> 89

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2219

<400> 89

aatggctcta ttcagagcat a 21

<210> 90

<211> 21

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2244

<400> 90  
aaattcctga tgacctgaag c 21

<210> 91  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2245

<400> 91  
aattcctgat gacctgaagc a 21

<210> 92  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2273

<400> 92  
aaaactgtgt gggaaatctc t 21

<210> 93  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2274

<400> 93  
aaactgtgtg ggaaatctct c 21

<210> 94  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2275

<400> 94  
aactgtgtgg gaaatctctc a 21

<210> 95  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2297

<400> 95  
aaaactgttc tcaagatggc a 21

<210> 96  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2298

<400> 96  
aaactgttct caagatggca g 21

<210> 97  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2299

<400> 97  
aactgttctc aagatggcag c 21

<210> 98  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2309

<400> 98



aagatggcag ctgagagagg t 21

<210> 99

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2343

<400> 99

aaagccaatc ttggaacatc c 21

<210> 100

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2344

<400> 100

aagccaatct ttgaacatcc a 21

<210> 101

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2357

<400> 101

aacatccaca ttgctgagcc t 21

<210> 102

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2378

<400> 102

aactatggca aactcactag t 21

<210> 103

<211> 21

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2387

<400> 103  
aaactcacta gtatgcactt c

21

<210> 104  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2388

<400> 104  
aactcactag tatgcacttc t

21

<210> 105  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2417

<400> 105  
aagcagggtt tgaagactgg g

21

<210> 106  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2449

<400> 106  
aaggacaaga ccagcagcta a

21

<210> 107  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2455

<400> 107  
aagaccagca gctaatacaa t 21

<210> 108  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2468

<400> 108  
aatccaatcc agttcactot a 21

<210> 109  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2524

<400> 109  
aaaagaggaa gaagagaagg a 21

<210> 110  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2525

<400> 110  
aaagaggaag aagagaagga g 21

<210> 111  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2526

<400> 111

aagaggaaga agagaaggag a 21

<210> 112  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2532

<400> 112  
aagaagagaa ggagaggaac a 21

<210> 113  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2535

<400> 113  
aagagaagga gaggaacaca g 21

<210> 114  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2589

<400> 114  
aatgtctgat gtgtggatcc t 21

<210> 115  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2614

<400> 115  
aaagacttgg aagagaccag c 21

<210> 116  
<211> 21

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2615

<400> 116  
aagacttgga agagaccagc a 21

<210> 117  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2624

<400> 117  
aagagaccag catgtcttca g 21

<210> 118  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2699

<400> 118  
aaggctttgc tggaccctgt t 21

<210> 119  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2880

<400> 119  
aagtcattctt gcatacaggg a 21

<210> 120  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2907

<400> 120  
aagtaagggtt tcatcaccca t 21

<210> 121  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 2911

<400> 121  
aaggtttcat caccattta g 21

<210> 122  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 3008

<400> 122  
aactgagtga taactcatga g 21

<210> 123  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide reductase  
R1 subunit mRNA starting at position 3019

<400> 123  
aactcatgag aagtactgat a 21

<210> 124  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 477

<400> 124

aagaaggcag aggcttcctt t

21

<210> 125

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 480

<400> 125

aaggcagagg cttccttttg g

21

<210> 126

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 525

<400> 126

aaggacattc agcactggga a

21

<210> 127

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 544

<400> 127

aatccctgaa acccgaggag a

21

<210> 128

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 552

<400> 128

aaacccgagg agagatattt t

21

<210> 129

<211> 21

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 553

<400> 129  
aaccgcgagga gagatatttt a 21

<210> 130  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 602

<400> 130  
aagcgatggc atagtaaag a 21

<210> 131  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 617

<400> 131  
aatgaaaaac ttggtggagc g 21

<210> 132  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 618

<400> 132  
aatgaaaact tgggtggagcg a 21

<210> 133  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>



<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 622

<400> 133

aaaacttggt ggagcgattt a

21

<210> 134

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 623

<400> 134

aaacttggtg gagcgattta g

21

<210> 135

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 624

<400> 135

aacttggtgg agcgatttag c

21

<210> 136

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 649

<400> 136

aagttcagat tacagaagcc c

21

<210> 137

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 664

<400> 137

aagcccgctg tttctatggc t 21

<210> 138  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 746

<400> 138  
aaaagatccc aaagaaagg a 21

<210> 139  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 747

<400> 139  
aaagatccca aagaaaggga a 21

<210> 140  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 748

<400> 140  
aagatcccaa agaaaggga t 21

<210> 141  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 761

<400> 141  
aagggaattt ctcttcaatg c 21

<210> 142  
<211> 21

<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 777

<400> 142  
aatgccattg aaacgatgcc t

21

<210> 143  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 787

<400> 143  
aaacgatgcc ttgtgtcaag a

21

<210> 144  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 788

<400> 144  
aacgatgcct tgtgtcaaga a

21

<210> 145  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 843

<400> 145  
aaagaggcta cctatggtga a

21

<210> 146  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 844

<400> 146

aagaggctac ctatggtgaa c

21

<210> 147

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 862

<400> 147

aacgtgttgt agcctttgct g

21

<210> 148

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 889

<400> 148

aaggcatttt cttttccggt t

21

<210> 149

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 933

<400> 149

aagaaacgag gactgatgcc t

21

<210> 150

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position 973

<400> 150

aacttattag cagagatgag g 21

<210> 151

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1026

<400> 151

aaacacctgg tacacaaacc a 21

<210> 152

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1027

<400> 152

aacacctggt acacaaacca t 21

<210> 153

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1041

<400> 153

aaaccatcgg aggagagagt a 21

<210> 154

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1042

<400> 154

aaccatcgga ggagagagta a 21

<210> 155  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1077

<400> 155  
aatgctgttc ggatagaaca g 21

<210> 156  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1093

<400> 156  
aacaggagtt cctcactgag g 21

<210> 157  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1125

<400> 157  
aagctcattg ggatgaattg c 21

<210> 158  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1159

<400> 158

aatacattga gtttgtggca g 21

<210> 159

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1195

<400> 159

aactgggttt tagcaaggtt t 21

<210> 160

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1209

<400> 160

aaggttttca gagtagagaa c 21

<210> 161

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1227

<400> 161

aaccatttg actttatgga g 21

<210> 162

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1284

<400> 162  
aagagagtag gcgagtatca g 21

<210> 163  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1363

<400> 163  
aaatgaactg aagatgtgcc c 21

<210> 164  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1364

<400> 164  
aatgaactga agatgtgccc t 21

<210> 165  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1368

<400> 165  
aactgaagat gtgcccttac t 21

<210> 166



<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1373

<400> 166  
aagatgtgcc cttacttggc t 21

<210> 167  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1419

<400> 167  
aaaatcagct gaagtgttac c 21

<210> 168  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1420

<400> 168  
aaatcagctg aagtgttacc a 21

<210> 169  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position

1421

&lt;400&gt; 169

aatcagctga agtgttacca a

21

&lt;210&gt; 170

&lt;211&gt; 21

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1430

&lt;400&gt; 170

aagtggtacc aactagccac a

21

&lt;210&gt; 171

&lt;211&gt; 21

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1440

&lt;400&gt; 171

aactagccac accatgaatt g

21

&lt;210&gt; 172

&lt;211&gt; 21

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1488

&lt;400&gt; 172

aaaactgtgt agctacctca c

21

<210> 173  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1489

<400> 173  
aaactgtgta gctacctcac a

21

<210> 174  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1490

<400> 174  
aactgtgtag ctacctcaca a

21

<210> 175  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1509

<400> 175  
aaccagtccct gtctgtttat a

21

<210> 176  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide

reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1592

<400> 176  
aatggcagtc ttggttttaa a 21

<210> 177  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1653

<400> 177  
aaacagtcct ttaaccagca c 21

<210> 178  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1654

<400> 178  
aacagtcctt taaccagcac a 21

<210> 179  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1665

<400> 179  
aaccagcaca gccagttaaa a 21

<210> 180  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1682

<400> 180  
aaaagatgca gcctcactgc t 21

<210> 181  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1683

<400> 181  
aaagatgcag cctcactgct t 21

<210> 182  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1684

<400> 182  
aagatgcagc ctcactgctt c 21

<210> 183  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1734

<400> 183  
aaacctggca ctttacaac a

21

<210> 184

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1735

<400> 184  
aacctggcac tttacaaaca a

21

<210> 185

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1759

<400> 185  
aacattgttt tgtactcacg g

21

<210> 186

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1816

<400> 186

aaatacattc tcctgaccac t 21

<210> 187  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1817

<400> 187  
aatacattct cctgaccact a 21

<210> 188  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1837

<400> 188  
aatgggagcc aattcacaat t 21

<210> 189  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1881

<400> 189  
aacttgtgta gactaagcat g 21

<210> 190  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1942

<400> 190

aaccaacttt aaagtcagtc c

21

<210> 191

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1946

<400> 191

aactttaag tcagtcctgt g

21

<210> 192

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1952

<400> 192

aaagtcagtc ctgtgtatac c

21

<210> 193

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
1953



<400> 193  
aagtcagtcc tgtgtatacc t 21

<210> 194  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
2081

<400> 194  
aaaggaatct ctcagggcaa g 21

<210> 195  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
2082

<400> 195  
aaggaatctc tcagggcaag g 21

<210> 196  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
2086

<400> 196  
aatctctcag ggcaaggagc t 21

<210> 197  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
2198

<400> 197

aacgtctggt tgatgagaaa a

21

<210> 198

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
2227

<400> 198

aagagttttc atatgtggga g

21

<210> 199

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
2288

<400> 199

aatgatccac ctaagatctt g

21

<210> 200

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
2317

<400> 200  
aagtgggtgaa atcaactaga g 21

<210> 201  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
2325

<400> 201  
aaatcaacta gaggtgggttc c 21

<210> 202  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
2326

<400> 202  
aatcaactag aggtgggttcc t 21

<210> 203  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA starting at position  
2330

<400> 203  
aactagaggt ggttcctaca a 21

<210> 204

<220>

<223> Blank sequence

<400> 204  
000

<210> 205

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-35-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 205

gttccagcca gacagcactt

20

<210> 206

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-37-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 206

gagttccagc cagacagcac

20

<210> 207

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-85-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 207

cagagtggga agggtttagt

20

<210> 208

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-91-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 208

aggtgacaga gtgggaaggg

20

<210> 209

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-129-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 209

gactggactg cggctctaaa

20

<210> 210

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-203-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 210

atgactcgtt cttggcggcc

20

<210> 211

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-239-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 211

caaagcttct ggattcgaga

20

<210> 212

<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-287-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 212  
ttcatggtga tctgagcagg 20

<210> 213  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-300-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 213  
gccttggtgatt actttcatgg 20

<210> 214  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-348-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 214  
ttcagcagcc aaagtatcta 20

<210> 215  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-395-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 215  
gccaggatag catagtcagg 20

<210> 216  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-439-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 216  
ctttctttgt ttctttgtgc 20

<210> 217  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-504-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 217  
gggagagtgt ttgccattat 20

<210> 218  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-520-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 218  
ttgacttggc caccatggga 20

<210> 219  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-540-20) against

## human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 219

ggccagaaca atatccaatg

20

&lt;210&gt; 220

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-556-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 220

tcaggcgatc tttattggcc

20

&lt;210&gt; 221

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-635-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 221

ttcaacaaat aagaccgctc

20

&lt;210&gt; 222

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-658-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 222

tttcagccac ttttcattg

20

&lt;210&gt; 223

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA



<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-662-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 223

ggtcttttcag ccacttttcc

20

<210> 224

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-782-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 224

ttgaagagag tgggcgaagc

20

<210> 225

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-786-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 225

agcattgaag agagtgggcg

20

<210> 226

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-809-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 226

gaaagttgcg ggcggttggt

20

<210> 227  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-843-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 227  
gctgtcatct ttcataactca 20

<210> 228  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-908-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 228  
ccaattcctc cagcagactt 20

<210> 229  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-923-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 229  
caactcacag caacaccaat 20

<210> 230  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-932-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 230  
gcccgataac aactcacagc 20

<210> 231  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-967-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 231  
aattgccatt agtcccagca 20

<210> 232  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1051-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 232  
atgccccagg acgcttggtc 20

<210> 233  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1074-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 233  
ccaaggctcc aggtaaatag 20

<210> 234  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1134-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 234  
acgctgctct tcctttcctg 20

<210> 235  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1162-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 235  
tccaaagagc aaagaaaaga 20

<210> 236  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1258-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 236  
cctctcccca aacctcatcc 20

<210> 237  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1311-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 237  
aactttgcgg acacgacctt 20

<210> 238

<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1370-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 238  
ggggtgcctg tttccgtctg

20

<210> 239  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1418-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 239  
ttctgctggt tgctotttcg

20

<210> 240  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1421-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 240  
aggttctgct gggtgctctt

20

<210> 241  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1513-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 241  
gggccagga agccaaatta 20

<210> 242  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1662-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 242  
ggggcgatgg cgtttatttg 20

<210> 243  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1666-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 243  
caatggggcg atggcgttta 20

<210> 244  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1785-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 244  
ttccagagca ccataataaa 20

<210> 245  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1818-20) against

## human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 245  
tgggccctgc tccttggcaa 20

<210> 246  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1970-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 246  
ggcatcgggg caataagtaa 20

<210> 247  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1976-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 247  
gctgtaggca tcggggcaat 20

<210> 248  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2119-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 248  
catgccatag gccccgctcg 20

<210> 249  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2198-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 249

agttgcttca ggtcatcagg

20

<210> 250

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2251-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 250

cagctgccat cttgagaaca

20

<210> 251

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2304-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 251

ctcagcaatg tggatgttca

20

<210> 252

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2364-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 252

agtcttcaaa ccctgcttcc

20



<210> 253  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2370-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 253  
catcccagtc ttcaaaccct 20

<210> 254  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2414-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 254  
gtgaactgga ttggattagc 20

<210> 255  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2491-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 255  
tggctgctgt gttcctctcc 20

<210> 256  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2556-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 256  
cttccaagtc tttcctcagg 20

<210> 257  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2629-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 257  
taccacctca agcaaaccga 20

<210> 258  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2650-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 258  
caacagggtc cagcaaagcc 20

<210> 259  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2769-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 259  
tccgtttttt ttttcttttt 20

<210> 260  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2863-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 260  
tgctaaatgg gtgatgaaac

20

<210> 261  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2922-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 261  
cccaccagtc aaagcagtaa

20

<210> 262  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2594-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 262  
ctcaagaagt agtttggeta

20

<210> 263  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-3-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 263  
aggcgcaaca atccaaatcc

20

<210> 264

<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-19-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 264  
acttttttca gagcagaggc 20

<210> 265  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-55-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 265  
gctcagggga aagaactgga 20

<210> 266  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-73-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 266  
ggtttaggttc caggcgttgc 20

<210> 267  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-158-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 267  
gctagtggct gaggtcttga 20

<210> 268  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-329-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 268  
agttccactg tggtagacccc 20

<210> 269  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-378-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 269  
agggtgctta gtagtcaagg 20

<210> 270  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-420-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 270  
caagttagag acagcgatcc 20

<210> 271  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-492-20) against

## human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 271

gccattatgt ggatttatgt

20

&lt;210&gt; 272

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-578-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 272

cggtcataga taatagcaga

20

&lt;210&gt; 273

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-603-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 273

gccgaagtaa ttgtaagaga

20

&lt;210&gt; 274

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-618-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 274

ctctagcgtc ttaaagccga

20

&lt;210&gt; 275

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-720-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 275

tgctgcatca atgttttctt

20

<210> 276

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-758-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 276

gtaaaccacc tctcagaaag

20

<210> 277

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-808-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 277

aaagttgctg gcggttgcta

20

<210> 278

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-863-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 278

gtgtcataaa tgccttcaat

20

<210> 279  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-941-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 279  
ctgccagtag cccgaataca 20

<210> 280  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-996-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 280  
tactctcagc atcggtagaa 20

<210> 281  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1057-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 281  
tagcaaatgc cccaggacgc 20

<210> 282  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1083-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit



<400> 282  
gtctaaatgc caaggctcca 20

<210> 283  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1135-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 283  
cacgctgctc ttcctttcct 20

<210> 284  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1235-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 284  
ccaggacact catttggaca 20

<210> 285  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1298-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 285  
cgaccttggtt tctcataact 20

<210> 286  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1319-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 286

gctttttacaa ctttgcgagac

20

<210> 287

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1351-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 287

gagactcaat gatggcatac

20

<210> 288

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1441-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 288

tgctgcattt gatggttccc

20

<210> 289

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1483-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 289

cctcatcttt gctggtgtac

20

<210> 290

<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1570-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 290  
tgacttcagc caacttotta

20

<210> 291  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1599-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 291  
tttattcaag ttctggacaa

20

<210> 292  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1636-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 292  
atgcctctgg tacaggatag

20

<210> 293  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1661-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 293  
gggcgatggc gtttatttga

20

<210> 294  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1685-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 294  
agaccttgta cccaattcc

20

<210> 295  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1704-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 295  
caggataaaa gcatctgcca

20

<210> 296  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1721-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 296  
tcaaaagggt atctcatcag

20

<210> 297  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1839-20) against

## human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 297

agagccctca taggtttcgt

20

&lt;210&gt; 298

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1840-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 298

gagagccctc ataggtttcg

20

&lt;210&gt; 299

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-1900-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 299

cccataggtc tgtaggagta

20

&lt;210&gt; 300

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2004-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 300

attattcccc aggatctgag

20

&lt;210&gt; 301

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2034-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 301

gatgttgctg gtgtaagggt

20

<210> 302

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2060-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 302

tctcctgaca agactctgcg

20

<210> 303

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2220-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 303

gatttccac acagttttat

20

<210> 304

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2324-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 304

gtgagtttgc catagttagg

20

<210> 305  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2358-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 305  
caaaccctgc ttccagccgt

20

<210> 306  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2390-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 306  
ggtctcgtcc ttaaataata

20

<210> 307  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2584-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 307  
agtttggtcta ctgaagacat

20

<210> 308  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2669-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 308  
caattactcc ttttgcoctgc

20

<210> 309  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2831-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 309  
tccctgtatg caagatgact

20

<210> 310  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2924-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 310  
cccaccagtc aaagcagtaa

20

<210> 311  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-I-2986-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R1 subunit

<400> 311  
ccagataaag gtcctatcag

20

<210> 312  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence



<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-6-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 312

acccttccca ttgctgcgc

20

<210> 313

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Partially phosphorothioated antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-13-20)  
against human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<221> misc\_difference

<222> (1)...(2)

<223> Partially phosphorothioated antisense  
oligonucleotide

<221> misc\_difference

<222> (3)...(4)

<223> Partially phosphorothioated antisense  
oligonucleotide

<221> misc\_difference

<222> (7)...(8)

<223> Partially phosphorothioated antisense  
oligonucleotide

<221> misc\_difference

<222> (10)...(11)

<223> Partially phosphorothioated antisense  
oligonucleotide

<221> misc\_difference

<222> (14)...(15)

<223> Partially phosphorothioated antisense  
oligonucleotide

<221> misc\_difference

<222> (16)...(17)

<223> Partially phosphorothioated antisense  
oligonucleotide

<221> misc\_difference

<222> (19)...(20)

<223> Partially phosphorothioated antisense  
oligonucleotide

<400> 313  
gcctccgacc cttccattg

20

<210> 314  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-14-20) against human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 314  
tgctccgac ccttccatt

20

<210> 315  
<211> 18  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-16-18) against human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 315  
tgctccgac ccttccca

18

<210> 316  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Partially phosphorothioated antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-75-20) against human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<220>  
<223> Partially phosphorothioated antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-75-20) against human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (1)...(2)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (4)...(5)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (7)...(8)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (10)...(11)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (13)...(14)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (16)...(17)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (19)...(20)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<400> 316  
cgcgcgctcc cggcccttcc

20

<210> 317  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-75-20) against human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 317  
cgcgcgctcc cggcccttcc

20

<210> 318  
<211> 14  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-79-14) against human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 318  
cgcgctcccg gcc

14

<210> 319  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Partially phosphorothioated antisense  
oligonucleotide (AS-II-109-20) against human  
ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (1)...(2)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (4)...(5)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (8)...(9)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (11)...(12)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (14)...(15)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (17)...(18)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (19)...(20)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<400> 319  
cccctcactc cagcagcctt

20

<210> 320  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-110-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 320  
accctcact ccagcagcct

20

<210> 321  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-114-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 321  
ggcgaccct cactccagca

20

<210> 322  
<211> 12  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-127-12) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 322  
gcacgggcga cc

12

<210> 323  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-130-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 323  
tgggacagg tgcacggcg

20

<210> 324  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-134-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 324  
gacggctggg acagggcgca 20

<210> 325  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-151-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 325  
gagcagccag gacaggacgg 20

<210> 326  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Partially phosphorothioated antisense  
oligonucleotide (AS-II-163-20) against human  
ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (1)...(2)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (3)...(4)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (6)...(7)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (9)...(10)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (12)...(13)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (15)...(16)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (19)...(20)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<400> 326  
gcgaagcaga gcgagcagcc 20

<210> 327  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-166-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 327  
gcagcgaagc agagcgagca 20

<210> 328  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-185-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 328  
gggagagcat agtggaggcg 20

<210> 329  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-189-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 329  
cggagggaga gcatagtgga 20

<210> 330  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-201-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 330  
gcgagcggga cacggaggga 20

<210> 331  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-217-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 331  
cgggtccgtg atgggcgcga 20

<210> 332  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-225-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 332  
agctgctgcg ggtccgtgat 20

<210> 333



<211> 14  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-253-14) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 333  
ccccttcagc ggcg

14

<210> 334  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-280-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 334  
cggcggcgtg ttctccttgt

20

<210> 335  
<211> 12  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-288-12) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 335  
cggcggcgtg tt

12

<210> 336  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-323-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 336  
tcctcgcggg cttgctggcc  
20

<210> 337  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-344-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 337  
ccgtgggctc ctggaagatc  
20

<210> 338  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-362-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 338  
ctgcttttagt ttctggctcc  
20

<210> 339  
<211> 17  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-391-17) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 339  
cggctcatcc tccacgc  
17

<210> 340  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-404-20) against

## human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 340

ggttttctct cagcagcggc

20

&lt;210&gt; 341

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-412-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 341

gcggcggggg ttttctctca

20

&lt;210&gt; 342

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-414-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 342

aagcggcggg ggttttctct

20

&lt;210&gt; 343

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-425-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 343

ggaagatgac aaagcggcgg

20

&lt;210&gt; 344

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-439-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 344

atggtactcg atggggaaga

20

<210> 345

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-472-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 345

agcctctgcc ttcttataca

20

<210> 346

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-494-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 346

cctcctcggc ggtccaaaag

20

<210> 347

<211> 16

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-496-16) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 347

tcctcggcgg tccaaa

16

<210> 348  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-549-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 348  
tatctctcct cgggtttcag

20

<210> 349  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-579-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 349  
gcaaagaaag ccagaacatg

20

<210> 350  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-619-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 350  
tcgctccacc aagttttcat

20

<210> 351  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-626-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 351  
ggctaaatcg ctccaccaag 20

<210> 352  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-634-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 352  
aacttcttgg ctaaatacgct 20

<210> 353  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-667-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 353  
gaagccatag aaacagcggg 20

<210> 354  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-784-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 354  
gacacaaggc atcgtttcaa 20

<210> 355  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-798-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 355

tctgccttct tcttgacaca

20

<210> 356

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-816-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 356

atccagcgca aggccagtc

20

<210> 357

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-861-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 357

gcaaaggcta caacacgttc

20

<210> 358

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-890-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 358

aaccggaaaa gaaaatgcct

20

<210> 359

<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-909-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 359  
cagaatatcg acgcaaaaga

20

<210> 360  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-933-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 360  
ggcatcagtc ctcgtttctt

20

<210> 361  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-981-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 361  
tgtaaaccct catctctgct

20

<210> 362  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1001-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit



<400> 362  
tcaggcaagc aaaatcacag 20

<210> 363  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1006-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 363  
gaacatcagg caagcaaaat 20

<210> 364  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1023-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 364  
ttgtgtacca ggtgtttgaa 20

<210> 365  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1040-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 365  
ctctctcctc cgatggtttg 20

<210> 366  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1048-20) against

## human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 366

ttctcttact ctctcctccg

20

&lt;210&gt; 367

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1144-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 367

gtattgcttc attagagtgc

20

&lt;210&gt; 368

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1182-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 368

cccagttcca gcataagtct

20

&lt;210&gt; 369

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1197-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 369

aaaaccttgc taaaaccag

20

&lt;210&gt; 370

&lt;211&gt; 20

&lt;212&gt; DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1217-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 370

caaatgggtt ctctactctg

20

<210> 371

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1224-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 371

ataaagtcaa atgggttctc

20

<210> 372

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1254-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 372

ttagtctttc cttccagtga

20

<210> 373

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1278-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 373

tcgcctactc tcttctcaaa

20

<210> 374  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1288-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 374  
cctctgatac tcgcctactc 20

<210> 375  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1302-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 375  
gacatcactc ccatcctctg 20

<210> 376  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1335-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 376  
gcatccaagg taaaagaatt 20

<210> 377  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1338-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 377  
tcagcatcca aggtaaaaga 20

<210> 378  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1342-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 378  
gaagtcagca tccaaggtaa 20

<210> 379  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1345-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 379  
ttagaagtca gcatccaagg 20

<210> 380  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1362-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 380  
gcacatcttc agttcattta 20

<210> 381  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1364-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 381

gggcacatct tcagttcatt

20

<210> 382

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1381-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 382

aaaaatcagc caagtaagg

20

<210> 383

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1390-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 383

atggaaaaaa aaaatcagcc

20

<210> 384

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1438-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 384

ttcatggtgt ggctagttgg

20

<210> 385

<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1499-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 385  
aggactgggtt gtgaggtagc

20

<210> 386  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1517-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 386  
ccagcactat aaacagacag

20

<210> 387  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1538-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 387  
ttctggcaaa aggtgatact

20

<210> 388  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1560-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 388  
gtaagtcaca gccagccagg. 20

<210> 389  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1581-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 389  
actgccattg tcactgctat 20

<210> 390  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1659-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 390  
tggctgtgct ggtaaagga 20

<210> 391  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1666-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 391  
ttttaactgg ctgtgctggt 20

<210> 392  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1700-20) against



## human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 392  
attaaaatct gcgttgaagc 20

<210> 393  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1768-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 393  
tatcgccgcc gtgagtacaa 20

<210> 394  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1773-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 394  
gctattatcg ccgccgtgag 20

<210> 395  
<211> 12  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1775-12) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 395  
atcgccgccg tg 12

<210> 396  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1790-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 396

gaaaccaa ataatcaagct

20

<210> 397

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1819-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 397

ttagtgggtca ggagaatgta

20

<210> 398

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1976-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 398

tggcaccaac tgactaatat

20

<210> 399

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-1989-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 399

cctgtcttct atctggcacc

20

<210> 400  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-2009-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 400  
gccacaggat aaaaacacaa 20

<210> 401  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-2026-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 401  
cccaggacac tacacaagcc 20

<210> 402  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-2044-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 402  
tcagaggggg cagagaatcc 20

<210> 403  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-2067-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 403  
tcctttatcc cacaacactc

20

<210> 404  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-2083-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 404  
ccttgccctg agagattcct

20

<210> 405  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Partially phosphorothioated antisense  
oligonucleotide (AS-II-2083-20) against human  
ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (1)...(2)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (3)...(4)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (5)...(6)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (7)...(8)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (9)...(10)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference

<222> (11)...(12)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (13)...(14)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (15)...(16)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (17)...(18)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<221> misc\_difference  
<222> (19)...(20)  
<223> Phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

<400> 405  
ccttgccctg agagattcct 20

<210> 406  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-2128-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 406  
ggcccagatc acccctaaat 20

<210> 407  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-2151-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 407  
aaacggcttc tcacacatat 20

<210> 408

<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-2164-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 408  
gagaaataaa atgaaacggc

20

<210> 409  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-2182-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 409  
cgttgaggaa aatacagtga

20

<210> 410  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-2229A-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 410  
gctcccat atgaaaactc

20

<210> 411  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense oligonucleotide (AS-II-2372-20) against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit

<400> 411  
cacacaacct acttacacca 20

<210> 412  
<211> 22  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> siRNA target sequence in human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<400> 412  
aacttggtgg agcgatttag cc 22

<210> 413  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Scrambled control oligonucleotide

<400> 413  
aactaggtac cacacgagag c 21

<210> 414  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Scrambled control oligonucleotide

<400> 414  
aatgctagtg tcgtagtcag c 21

<210> 415  
<211> 22  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Scrambled control oligonucleotide

<400> 415

aatgctagtg tcgtagtgag cc

22

<210> 416

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Scrambled control oligonucleotide

<400> 416

aatcgagtac tgagactact g

21

<210> 417

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Scrambled control oligonucleotide

<400> 417

aatgcaggac tgagactact g

21

<210> 418

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Scrambled control oligonucleotide

<400> 418

aactagcgta cagatgagag c

21

<210> 419

<211> 21



&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Scrambled control oligonucleotide

&lt;400&gt; 419

aactagggtg gacgatgaga g

21

&lt;210&gt; 420

&lt;211&gt; 3117

&lt;212&gt; RNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; mRNA

&lt;222&gt; (1)...(3117)

<223> mRNA sequence for the human ribonucleotide  
reductase R1 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 420

```

attcgaaccc cgtcgcgcc ctttgtgct caccgggtggc gggcgcggga aggggatttg 60
gattgttgct cctctgctct gaagaaagt ctgtctggct ccaactccag ttctttcccc 120
tgagcagcgc ctggaacct acccttccca ctctgtcacc ttctcgatcc cgcggcgct 180
ttagagccgc agtccagtct tggatccttc agagcctcag ccactagctg cgatgcatgt 240
gatcaagcga gatggccgcc aagaacgagt catgtttgac aaaattacat ctggaatcca 300
gaagctttgt tatggactca atatggattt tgttgatcct gctcagatca ccatgaaagt 360
aatccaaggc ttgtacagtg gggtcaccac agtggaaacta gatacttttg ctgctgaaac 420
agctgcaacc ttgactacta agcaccctga ctatgctatc ctggcagcca ggatcgctgt 480
ctctaacttg cacaaagaaa caaagaaagt gttcagtgat gtgatggaag acctctataa 540
ctacataaat ccacataatg gcaaacactc tcccatgggtg gccaagtcaa cattggatat 600
tgttctggcc aataaagatc gcctgaattc tgctattatc tatgaccgag atttctctta 660
caattacttc ggctttaaga cgctagagcg gtcttatttg ttgaagatca atggaaaagt 720
ggctgaaaga ccacaacata tgttgatgag agtatctgtt gggatccaca aagaagacat 780
tgatgcagca attgaaacat ataactctct ttctgagagg tggtttactc atgcttcgcc 840
cactctcttc aatgctggta ccaaccgccc acaactttct agctgttttc ttctgagtat 900
gaaagatgac agcattgaag gcatttatga cactctaaag caatgtgcat tgatttctaa 960
gtctgctgga ggaattggtg ttgctgtgag ttgtattcgg gctactggca gctacattgc 1020
tgaggactaat ggcaattcca atggccttgt accgatgctg agagtatata acaacacagc 1080
tagatatgtg gatcaagggt ggaacaagcg tcctggggca tttgctatct acctggagcc 1140
ttggcattta gacatctttg aattccttga tttaaagaag aacacaggaa aggaagagca 1200
gcgtgccaga gatcttttct ttgctctttg gattccggat ctcttcatga aacgagtgga 1260
gactaatcag gactggtctt tgatgtgtcc aaatgagtgt cctggtotgg atgaggtttg 1320
gggagaggaa tttgagaaac tatatgcaag ttatgagaaa caaggtoctg tccgcaaagt 1380
tgtaaaagct cagcagcttt ggtatgcoat cattgagtct cagacggaaa caggcacccc 1440
gtatatgctc tacaaagatt cctgtaatog aaagagcaac cagcagaacc tgggaacccat 1500
caaatgcagc aacctgtgca cagaaatagt ggagtacacc agcaaagatg aggttgctgt 1560
ttgtaatttg gcttccttgg cctgaatat gtatgtcaca tcagaacaca catacactt 1620
taagaagttg gctgaagtca ctaaagtcgt gtccgaaac ttgaataaaa ttattgatat 1680

```

```

aaactactat cctgtaccag aggcattgcct atcaaataaa cgccatcgcc ccattggaat 1740
tgggggtacaa ggtctggcag atgcttttat cctgatgaga tacccttttg agagtgcaga 1800
agcccagtta ctgaataaagc agatctttga aactatttat tatggtgctc tggaagccag 1860
ctgtgacctt gccaaaggagc agggcccata cgaaacctat gagggctctc cagttagcaa 1920
aggaattott cagtattgata tgtggaatgt tactcctaca gacctatggg actggaaggt 1980
tctcaaggag aagattgcaa agtatggtat aagaaacagt ttacttattg cccogatgcc 2040
tacagcttcc actgctcaga tcctggggaa taatgagtoc attgaacctt acaccagcaa 2100
catctatact cgcagagtct tgtcaggaga atttcagatt gtaaatcctc acttattgaa 2160
agatcttacc gagoggggcc tatggcatga agagatgaaa aaccagatta ttgcatgcaa 2220
tggctctatt cagagcatac cagaaattcc tgatgacctg aagcaacttt ataaaactgt 2280
gtgggaaatc tctcagaaaa ctgtttctcaa gatggcagct gagagagggtg ctttcattga 2340
tcaaagccaa tctttgaaca tccacattgc tgagcctaac tatggcaaac tccactagat 2400
gcactcttac ggctggaagc agggtttgaa gactgggatg tattatttaa ggacaagacc 2460
agcagctaatt ccaatccagt tcaactctaaa taaggagaag ctaaaagata aagaaaaggt 2520
atcaaaagag gaagaagaga aggagaggaa cacagcagcc atggtgtgct ctttgagaa 2580
tagagatgaa tgtctgatgt gtggatcctg aggaaagact tggagagac cagcatgtct 2640
tcagtagcca aactacttct tgagcataga taggtatagt gggtttgctt gaggtggtaa 2700
ggctttgctg gacctgttg caggcaaaag gagtaattga tttaaagtac tgtaaatgat 2760
gttaatgat tttttttaa ctcatatatt gggattttca ccaaaataat gcttttgaaa 2820
aaaagaaaaa aaaaacggat atattgagaa tcaaaagtaga agtttttagga atgcaaaaata 2880
agtcattctg catacaggga gtggttaagt aaggtttcat caccatttta gcatgctttt 2940
ctgaagactt cagttttgtt aaggagattt agttttactg ctttgactgg tgggtctcta 3000
gaagcaaaac tgagtataa ctcatgagaa gtactgatag gacctttatc tggatatggt 3060
cctataggtt attctgaaat aaagataaac atttctaagt gaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaa 3117

```

&lt;210&gt; 421

&lt;211&gt; 2500

&lt;212&gt; RNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; mRNA

&lt;222&gt; (1)...(2500)

<223> mRNA sequence for the human ribonucleotide  
reductase R2 subunit

&lt;400&gt; 421

```

cccaggcgca gccaatggga agggctcgag gcatggcaca gccaatggga agggccgggg 60
caccaaagcc aatgggaagg gccgggagcg cgcggcgcgg gagatttaaa ggctgctgga 120
gtgaggggtc gcccggtgcac cctgtcccag ccgtcctgtc ctggtgctgc gctctgcttc 180
gctgcgcctc cactatgctc tccctccgtg tcccgtctgc gcccatcacg gaccgcgagc 240
agctgcagct ctgcgcgctg aaggggctca gcttggtcga caaggagaac acgcccggcg 300
ccctgagcgg gaccgcgctc ctggccagca agaccgcgag gaggatcttc caggagccca 360
cggagccgaa aactaaagca gctgcccccg gcgtggagga tgagccgctg ctgagagaaa 420
acccccgccg ctttgtcatc ttcccacatc agtaacctga tatctggcag atgtataaga 480
aggcagaggc ttcttttttg accgcgagg aggttgacct ctccaaggac attcagcact 540
gggaatccct gaaacccgag gagagatatt ttatatccca tgtcttggtt ttctttgcag 600
caagcgatgg catagtaaatt gaaaacttgg tggagcgatt tagccaagaa gttcagatta 660
cagaagcccg ctgtttctat ggcttccaaa ttgcatgga aaacatacat tctgaaatgt 720
atagtcttct tattgacact tacataaaaag atoccaaaga aagggaattt ctcttcaatg 780
ccattgaaac gatgccttgt gtcaagaaga aggcagaactg ggccttgccg tggattgggg 840
acaaagaggc tacctatggt gaacgtgttg tagcctttgc tgcagtggaa ggcattttct 900

```

```

tttccggttc ttttgcgtcg atattctggc tcaagaaacg aggactgatg cctggcctca 960
cattttctaa tgaacttatt agcagagatg aggggtttaca ctgtgatttt gcttgcoctga 1020
tgttcaaaaca cctgggtacac aaaccatcgg aggagagagt aagagaaata attatcaatg 1080
ctgttcggat agaacaggag ttccctcactg aggccttgcc tgtgaagctc attgggatga 1140
attgcaactct aatgaagcaa tacattgagt ttgtggcaga cagacttatg ctggaactgg 1200
gttttagcaa ggttttcaga gtagagaacc catttgactt tatggagaat atttcaactgg 1260
aaggaaagac taacttcttt gagaagagag taggcgagta tcagaggatg ggagtgatgt 1320
caagtccaac agagaattct tttaccttgg atgctgactt ctaaatgaac tgaagatgtg 1380
cccttacttg gctgattttt tttttccatc tcataagaaa aatcagctga agtggtacca 1440
actagccaca ccatgaattg tccgtaatgt toattaacag catctttaaa actgtgtagc 1500
tacctcacia ccagtcctgt ctgtttatag tgctggtagt atcacctttt gccagaaggc 1560
ctggctggct gtgacttacc atagcagtga caatggcagt cttggcttta aagtgagggg 1620
tgacccttta gtgagcttag cacagcggga ttaaacagtc ctttaaccag cacagccagt 1680
taaaagatgc agcctcactg cttcaacgca gattttaatg tttacttaaa tataaacctg 1740
gcacttttaca aacaaataaa cattgttttg tactcacggc ggcgataata gcttgattta 1800
tttggtttct acaccaaata cattctcctg accactaatg ggagccaatt cacaattcac 1860
taagtacta aagtaagtta aacttgtgta gactaagcat gtaattttta agttttat 1920
taatgaatta aaatatttgt taaccaactt taaagtcagt cctgtgtata cctagatatt 1980
agtcagttgg tgcagatag aagacagggt gtgtttttat cctgtggctt gtgtagtgtc 2040
ctgggattct ctgcccctc tgagtagagt gttgtgggat aaaggaatct ctcagggcaa 2100
ggagcttctt aagttaaact actagaaatt taggggtgat ctgggccttc atatgtgtga 2160
gaagccgttt cattttat  ctcactgtat ttccctcaac gtctgggtga tgagaaaaaa 2220
ttcttgaaga gttttcatat gtgggagcta aggtagtatt gtaaaatttc aagtcacct 2280
taaacaaaat gatccaccta agatcttgcc cctgttaagt ggtgaaatca actagaggtg 2340
gttctacaa gttgttcatt ctagtttgt ttggtgtaag taggttggtg gagttaattc 2400
atttatattt actatgtctg ttaaatcaga aattttttat tatctatgtt cttctagatt 2460
ttaoctgtag ttcataaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 2500

```

<210> 422

<211> 21

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Sense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 544 against human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (20)...(21)

<223> n at positions 20 and 21 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 422

ucccugaaac ccgaggagan n

21

<210> 423

<211> 21

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 544 against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (20)...(21)

<223> n at positions 20 and 21 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 423

ucuccucggg uuucagggan n

21

<210> 424

<211> 21

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Sense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 624 against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (20)...(21)

<223> n at positions 20 and 21 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 424

cuugguggag cgauuuagcn n

21

<210> 425

<211> 21

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 624 against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (20)...(21)

<223> n at positions 20 and 21 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 425

gcuaaaucgc uccaccaagn n

21

<210> 426

<211> 22

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Sense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 624+1 against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (20)...(21)  
<223> n at positions 21 and 22 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 426  
cuugguggag cgauuuagcc nn

22

<210> 427  
<211> 22  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 624+1 against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (20)...(21)  
<223> n at positions 21 and 22 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 427  
ggcuaaaucg cuccaccaag nn

22

<210> 428  
<211> 21  
<212> RNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Sense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 787 against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (20)...(21)  
<223> n at positions 20 and 21 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 428  
acgaugccuu gugucaagan n

21

<210> 429  
<211> 21

<212> RNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 787 against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (20)...(21)  
<223> n at positions 20 and 21 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 429  
ucuugacaca aggcaucgun n 21

<210> 430  
<211> 21  
<212> RNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Sense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 844 against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (20)...(1)  
<223> n at positions 20 and 21 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 430  
gaggcuaccu auggugaacn n 21

<210> 431  
<211> 21  
<212> RNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 844 against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (20)...(21)  
<223> n at positions 20 and 21 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 431  
guuacaccaua gguagccucn n 21

<210> 432  
<211> 21  
<212> RNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Sense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 933 against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (20)...(21)  
<223> n at positions 20 and 21 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 432  
gaaacgagga cugaugccun n 21

<210> 433  
<211> 21  
<212> RNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Antisense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 933 against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (20)...(21)  
<223> n at positions 20 and 21 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 433  
aggcaucagu ccucguuucn n 21

<210> 434  
<211> 21  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Sense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 1284 against  
human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (20)...(21)  
<223> n at positions 20 and 21 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 434

gagaguaggc gagauaucagn n

21

<210> 435

<211> 21

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Antisense strand of siRNA oligonucleotide 1284 against human ribonucleotide reductase R2 subunit mRNA

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (20)...(21)

<223> n at positions 20 and 21 are DNA (thymidine)

<400> 435

cugauacucg ccuacucucn n

21

<210> 436

<211> 10304

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221>

<222>

<223> Genomic sequence for Homo sapiens ribonucleotide reductase M2 subunit (RRM2) gene including complete coding sequence

<400> 436

ccccgagccg cggtttctcc accctaattgg tgaacagcct tttggaagtc gcgctaacct 60  
tggcctgaga cctgcaaact tgcccaggct ggggcgtgtg aaccggcgag cgcgagcgg 120  
aaacggggcg gggcacctga ggctgggaat gcagaggagc cttccggggg gcggggcggg 180  
gcctcccgtg cataccaatg gtggggtaga ttcaaagtgc aattcgcgcg ctcaagtggc 240  
ttccgccagg aatcccgacc cttatggaag cggaaggaa atcgcttgat accaacctgg 300  
gctagctagc gagacctcgt ctgtttactt aaataaaacc aaaaaaacga gcaccgaggg 360  
aaaaaggagt gaatcccggg gctagcagca gcctgcggcg ggcgctctcc cgggagtggc 420  
tgcaccgccc gacctccccg gaggcggaac cgcccgcat gcccgtggc cctgggcgcc 480  
gccacctcct ccgcagcggg goaaagtgc cgacacctgg ggcaggaggg ccacgcagag 540  
atgactcagg tttagcgcg gaggggagga tggcgacttc acccggcctt taacaacacg 600  
tacgcatact tcggcgtctt ctacaatggc tatgttaatt acgtggccag gaactaaact 660  
atcaatgaag ccacctctga ctacttcagt tacagttagt ttaacaggag caaaaaagca 720  
cgtggcgccc tagggcaacc gaaacgaggg ttttagacgc tgattatggg aaattgaaat 780  
ctgagttgag tatgagatga caccaataaa ttataatttt gttagataat agctttatca 840  
gccataaagt aatcaataaa aataccagtt tcctggagat ggatgcttta gtgtgtttgg 900  
ggtgaaaatg gcatgaatg gcgagttgct ttaaacaat catggtacac caaagtttta 960  
gttgtggctt tgtgtaagga atgtgatggg cacttattcc tgcaacacga gaatactatg 1020  
atttacaagt ccgtagtact ttttaagaaat gagagaaaca gacctaggtg gggagggtac 1080  
ctgtcccacc ccacctctt taaagtatct tatctagaaa aggctttgtg aaaaaaaaag 1140  
tcccgggtct ctctcaataa cagccctgag cgcagctgtt gaagctttct caggttaatg 1200



attttctttct tggatcttaa agtttctttc tcttccttta tttttggcat tttgcccgtt 1260  
gcagggcctg gcaaatacaga aagccacata gaaaattaaa tgaaagctat tgctaagttc 1320  
cagtctctac accagtggag ttttcaaact cctcttcagc atatttgacg cccaatgagt 1380  
agtacattaa ttcctagtc taaaatcatt ctgtgaactt tctcccagga atttttgctc 1440  
agtttgcaat taaaaaact ttttttcttc tctttttaat ggagagggcg gggctctcact 1500  
atgttgccca ggaatggtctc cagctcctgg cctcaaacaa tctctcctgcc ttggcctccc 1560  
aaagtgtctg gattacagggc gtgagccacc gcgcccagcc acagtttgca attcttaagg 1620  
caaggggtgac aataggggtc aggggtctga caggagacag gatttctgtg gaaaactgca 1680  
ccaagggcct tctcgcctatg tcccgtagtt tgaaggttta caaaggactg cacattttac 1740  
atgagtcac tcaacgaacg ctctcctcac cgcattaaca gtccacgcgg ttacgagtc 1800  
cattttactc acggggacac ogaatctgta agaagcctgg tcgcttgctc cagcaaaacg 1860  
agccaogggg ctcagcggcc ctaactttta ggctgtaggg tctcgcgcga ccaccccgcc 1920  
aaaaatgtcag gcctcggggc ccttgacccc ccacgcagc gacacggatc gaaagggctc 1980  
cagcaacgcc tccccgcac ccaggagcgt tttccaggcc tttgcaccaa cctcgttggc 2040  
taagccccct gcccgggcgg ggcccggctg ggagggaggtg ctttcgggag gcggggcgcc 2100  
tgccccggga tctctcgcg ccgcgggct ccaatcgctg ctctcacgc aatcctaaac 2160  
ggttcccggg cgaaccgggg ccgcgcgcgc ccaaggccgc cgagaccctc aggggctgcg 2220  
gccctggctc cgcgggacct gtgggggcct ggccggcgcc gcccccagcc cagccagcgg 2280  
acgggcccgg gggggaaccg ggaggtcccg gggggcgctc acgggggtgt ccccgggggt 2340  
ctccggaagg cgccggcgga ggctcccgcg ctgcgcttga aaatcgcgcg cggcccgcg 2400  
gccagcctgg gttagggcaa ggccagacca atgggaaggg tcggaggcat ggcacagcca 2460  
atgggaaggg ccggggcacc aaagccaatg ggaaggcccg ggagcgcgcg gcgcgggaga 2520  
tttaaaggct gctggagtga ggggtcgccc gtgcaccctg tcccagcgt cctgtcctg 2580  
ctgtcgcctc tgcttcgctg cgcgcacct atgtctctcc tccgtgtccc gctcgcgcc 2640  
atcacggacc cgcagcagct gcagctctcg ccgctgaagg ggctcagctt ggtcgacaag 2700  
gagaacacgg tgagcccgcg gggagggcg tgccggcagg ggagggaggc agggaaagcg 2760  
aagccgctcc tcaactcacac gcgtctcccc gcagccgcg gccctgagcg ggaccgcgt 2820  
cctggccagc aagaccgcga ggaggtctt ccaggagccc acggagccgg tgagtggcg 2880  
gcgtggggca gaggggcccag ggacggcctt gggcgctctg gcgcaaaagc cgcattgtt 2940  
cctcagctgt tcacactccc gcccgggctc ctttcccgcc taggcggccc ctccccagg 3000  
ctgcctccc cgcctcctcg ccattttccc gggtcggcg tgccgtctcc tgcgtcgacc 3060  
cacggagtgc gacgggacag ccacgttttc acatcgggcc ccgtgaaatt gccgcaatg 3120  
gaaaggactt ggtocagaaa aacgttagtt tcatatgggt cgcgcgtac ttaaatgtt 3180  
tattttctcc cccaacagaa aactaaagca gctgcccccg gcgtggagga tgagccgctg 3240  
ctgagagaaa acccccgcg cttgtcctc ttcccatcg agtaccatga tatctggcag 3300  
atgtataaga aggcagaggc ttccttttgg accgcagag aggtaatcg aggaaccag 3360  
aagaccctg caggggtgac cgtcacgcct cagacataaa tgcacttga ggttcccgtt 3420  
ggcaagggg gctaactgtg gggcatagta agtggtgcca gcatactta agtttgagt 3480  
ctcagtgta gtctgtagg cttactctc ttcctttat gctaaaattg tgaactccga 3540  
acctcagtg acctctccaa ggacattcag cactgggaat cctgaaacc cgaggagaga 3600  
tattttatat ccatgtttct ggctttctt gcagcaagcg atggcatagt aaatgaaac 3660  
ttgggtgagt tccaaaacat ctttcattca tttgacgttg acgatctgag gtcgaactag 3720  
ttogctttcc tcgtcttgta cgtttttcca tgctgagtg atctgtgtgt gtaagctggg 3780  
ttttatatta catggcattt cctgttttgt aacactttgc agttctttct tatgttatt 3840  
tcccagctct agagaagctg agacaatatt aagtggtagc aatgtgatga ctcttctgtg 3900  
ccaccacato tgccccctct tttttttt tttttgagc agagtctcac tctggcccag 3960  
gctggagtgc agtggcgtga tcttggtc cgtcaacctc cgcctcctgg gttcaagcga 4020  
ttccccaacc tcagcctcat gagtacctg gattacagac gtgcgccacc atgcctagct 4080  
aatatctgta ttttagtag agacagggtt ttaccatgtt ggccaggctg gtctcgact 4140  
gctgacctca ggtgatccac ccaccttggc ctcccaaagt gttgggatta caggcgtgag 4200  
ccaccagcc cggctctgct ccctcctttt tgtggctttg ctgttttaaat aataatttgg 4260  
ttgtatctct tattgcgaat ggatctttct tgacataaat taattaggaa atcgagcgt 4320

cacaaatcct attttatatg tatctatttc ctgatatgta agttgagcat atgacataaa 4380  
atatcaaaga actgtgacaa attggatgaa atatatatag aaataaacct tataatggta 4440  
caaaagagtgc gatgctgcca gtatccgttg acagttgctg ctggttggtt tttotcaagc 4500  
ttaactttga tgtgttttgc cactaggtgg agcgatttag ccaagaagtt cagattacag 4560  
aagcccgctg tttctatggc ttccaaattg ccatggaaaa catacattct gaaatgtata 4620  
gtcttcttat tgacacttac ataaaagatc ccaaagaaaag gtgagtattc aagtggtagt 4680  
ccaagatttt taggaactcac taattgttga tttattacac atttttagtt cacctaggga 4740  
taaaaaatgac tccagaatga ctaagacagt cataggcatt ccagcaccc gtggatcatgt 4800  
ctgctcttag caagggccct aaatgcactt tattattcac ttagagttgt gaaggtaact 4860  
cttttaaagt tggatgtcta ccaatgtaaa accttctttt gaaaaaattc ctagatgttg 4920  
ggtaagacaa actaaacact atgtctgacc atctttgctc atttggtaaa gttgttgaga 4980  
agctagaatg tggggctgca gtgggatgga cggggaagga cttgctcctc aagaagcctg 5040  
cagtatagta taggcaaata agacttagta ggagttacat aaggcagagg cagcagtga 5100  
ccctgagact gatttaggca tgcaggagtt tggctgaata aaggtagctt aaggtctgtt 5160  
ttgttttggg gattggaggt ggggggatta gaaatgggct gctggagtag tctagataca 5220  
aaggtcagct ttaggggtggc gcgcggtggt tctgcgctgt aatcccagca ctttgggagg 5280  
ctgaagcggg cggacaatga ggtcaggaga tcgagaccat cctggctaac acgggtgaac 5340  
ccgtctctca ctaaaaataa aaaaagtggg ggccggcgcc tgtagtccca gctgcttggg 5400  
aggctgagac aggagaatgg cgtgaaccgg ggaggcggag cttgcgctcc agcctgggtg 5460  
acagagcaag actcgtctc aaaaagcaaa acaaaacaaa aaaaacaaa gtcagctttg 5520  
gggaccagaa ccttgtatgg agtggaaagt gtgaagctgc aacctaaagt agccgttgta 5580  
gactttgaag tacatgaaga ggaaaagtgg taacttgaag ggactgagga aacattggga 5640  
gtaaagagat ttgaacatgt ttataggtgg aaattgagaa aagaaggcaa agattagggg 5700  
tacgatcggg ggcaaatgcc cagaagggga acaggaaggt ctgctgggga agcctcaaaa 5760  
acaagggaga ggacagacca ggtctcagag agagggacag tgagatggaa agaatagaacg 5820  
acagctgggc atggtagtct gagctagtag tcccagctac ttggcaggct gaggcagaag 5880  
gatggcttga gccttgaggt ttggttttac cgtgagctgt gatcatctcg ctgcactcta 5940  
gcctgggcaa cagagtgaag ccctcatctc tttaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 6000  
gggtctggtg cccttggtt cagaacacaa agtcatctgg gttagaacag tctgggaaat 6060  
gagtagcctc tcaaggtggg caccagaata aaggagggca gaggagggtg gtaagggaga 6120  
tccagttaac tgtagtacct atggatttgc ttctctgacc tgggatcgac agtgtagcac 6180  
agagtacta gttaggaagc atcttagttt attggtttta ttattttatg atatagatgt 6240  
ggcaactgag gccaaataat gcacctaato atagtctgat aatagcacag cagttaggat 6300  
tttatggttc ttcaaattta aattctatga ttcttcaaat tgaacaatga tctggacttg 6360  
aaataatttt aaaggcaaca aatgtccctg ctgtactgga ctatgtttta ctgtctgtag 6420  
accctgaagc tcaatatgaa ctacagaata cccaaacttg tattaatgta aatcaagtgt 6480  
tgaggttttt aaaagaacac tggagggaaa aactgaccag taaaaataaa acatttcggt 6540  
gtgagttctt cctttaggaa gaggattggc aaataactga atttggcctt tgtccactt 6600  
atctagcagt tggtaatcgg aggtctttta ctgtaatgct tcaattgctg ataccgtatg 6660  
tgctactag ggaatttctc ttcaatgcca ttgaaacgat gccttgtgtc aagaagaagg 6720  
cagactgggc cttgcgctgg attggggaca aagaggctac ctatggtaag gagacccttg 6780  
cccacttta aacctgagct tcattttcca agtaatgta ctggattttt ggcccttgaa 6840  
taccactca ctagaatcat gttggtgttt aactcctaaa taggtgaacg tgtttagacc 6900  
tttctgtcag tgggaaggcat tttcttttcc ggttcttttg cgtcgatatt ctggctcaag 6960  
aaacgaggac tgatgcctgg cctcacattt tctaataaac ttattagcag agatgagggtg 7020  
agtctaagtc aaataatagg gtgacctaaa ccccaaacac aactcgggca tgctcttgtg 7080  
ttcactgacg gggacctgag atgctagatg gcatatatcc acatttaatg tgtgagttca 7140  
accatacaca tacttgacaa aagaaggaaa tactttcatt tactgaaact gttttacttg 7200  
cattctcaat atattgtaac acatttgtac atatgtatto cctataggc tttgaatgca 7260  
taaaactaca agttctttgt tttttgaggt gacggaatct tgctctgtcg ttccaggctg 7320  
gagtgaatg gcgtgatctt ggctcactgc aacctctgcc tctaggttcc aagtgattct 7380  
ccgcctcag cctcccaagt agctgggatt gtaggtgcct gccaccatgc ccagctaatt 7440

ttcgtctttt	tatacagacg	gggtttcacc	atgtttgcc	gactgggggt	gaactoctga	7500
cctcaggtga	tcaggtgato	caccgcctc	ggcctccag	agtgtggga	ttataggcat	7560
gagccaccat	gccagccaa	aactacaagt	tattgatggg	attgggattt	taagggatgt	7620
tttattattt	ttgcctggta	ttaatatggt	atcccttttt	ccgtaaaaat	gttcatagta	7680
gagccaggag	cgggtggctca	tgccgtgaat	cccagcactt	tggtaggccg	aggcgggtgg	7740
atcatgaggt	caggagattg	agaccatcct	ggctaacacg	gtgaaacccc	atctctacta	7800
aaattacaac	aaaattagcc	gggtatgggtg	gacgtgccta	ttgtcccagc	tacttgagag	7860
gctgacgtag	gagaatcgcc	tgaaacctgg	aaagtggag	gtttgcagt	gagtccgaga	7920
tcacaacaca	ctgcactcca	gcctgggtga	cagtccccc	gaaaaagaat	gttcatagta	7980
gccattatgt	ttctcctggt	tgatctagaa	attgccctc	tacttcaata	ttaataagca	8040
tttcaatgaa	atgagtatac	atgttgggt	agtgtatgtc	tttgattaa	tcacatttga	8100
aaagccagga	gcataaactc	catcttactt	ggagcccagt	gggcaaatca	aatatgggtta	8160
ccttgtagga	gggcttcctt	actggattgg	gagataagct	gtgaagcttg	atgtttaatg	8220
cagtaacttg	caaacttgat	ttacttgaaa	ttgcatacaa	tttctgagc	atctaaaaac	8280
tagcttatta	ctgagctttg	ccttttctct	ctgggagtag	tgccaaaatt	agcactcatg	8340
gctgtagaaa	gatcactgag	tgaagctctg	actcctcctt	tgccaaacac	acagcagagc	8400
aagaaataca	ccttgccctgt	cttcatctag	gtggcaactt	tgagggtcct	gaatgggact	8460
gagcttgcc	tggtgggtgac	atcagcagag	aagtcagtag	ttgaagtc	cttccctttg	8520
agagttcaag	tgctctcagt	atggctgagc	atgttgata	aggagaatgc	agaaaaggac	8580
aaagtaattt	catattacca	tggttaagac	agaagctctc	tggttttagt	gatcttgaac	8640
ttttttttot	agggtttaca	ctgtgatttt	gcttgccctga	tggtcaaaca	cctggtacac	8700
aaaccatcgg	aggagagagt	aagagaaata	attatcaatg	ctgttcggat	agaacaggta	8760
aagtgggtga	tgaaatgggt	cactcaagct	tgctagaaaa	tgccctgtgct	ttagttgtag	8820
tcagaagctg	tattttgggt	cctaggagtt	cctcactgag	gccttgccctg	tgaagctcat	8880
tgggatgaat	tgcaactctaa	tgaagcaata	cattgagttt	gtggcagaca	gacttatgct	8940
ggaactgggt	tttagcaagg	taaagtattg	ttacatagc	ccttttgcttg	ttttgaaagt	9000
ggtgctctgt	atttatatct	tgatgtgaac	ccttttcagg	ttttcagagt	agagaaccca	9060
tttgacttta	tggaagaatat	ttcactggaa	ggaaagacta	acttctttga	gaagagagta	9120
ggcgagtatc	agaggatggg	agtgatgtca	agtccaacag	agaatttctt	taccttggt	9180
gctgacttct	aaatgaactg	aagatgtgcc	ccttactggc	tgattttttt	tttccatctc	9240
ataagaaaaa	tcagctgaag	tggtaccaac	tagccacacc	atgaattgtc	cgtaattgtc	9300
attaacagca	tctttaaaac	tgtgtagcta	cctcacaacc	agtcctgtct	gtttatagtg	9360
ctggtagtat	caccttttgc	cagaaggcct	ggctggctgt	gacttaocat	agcagtgaca	9420
atggcagctc	tggtctttaa	gtgaggggtg	accctttagt	gagcttagca	cagcgggatt	9480
aaacagtcct	ttaccagca	cagccagtta	aaagatgcag	cctcactgct	tcaacgcaga	9540
ttttaatgtt	tacttaata	taaacctggc	actttacaaa	caaataaaca	ttgttttcta	9600
ctcagggcgg	cgataatagc	ttgatttatt	tggtttctac	accaaataca	ttctcctgac	9660
cactaatggg	agccaattca	caattcacta	agtgaactaa	gtaagttaa	cttgtgtaga	9720
ctaagcatgt	aatttttaag	ttttatttta	atgaattaaa	atatttggtta	accaacttta	9780
aagtcagtc	tgtgtatacc	tagatattag	tcagttgggtg	ccagatagaa	gacaggttgt	9840
gtttttatcc	tgtggcttgt	gtagtgtcct	gggattctct	gccccctctg	agtagagtgt	9900
tgtgggataa	aggaatctct	cagggcaagg	agcttcttaa	gttaaatcac	tagaaattta	9960
gggtggtatc	gggccttcat	atgtgtgaga	agccgtttca	ttttattttc	cactgtattt	10020
tcctcaacgt	ctggttgatg	agaaaaaatt	cttgaagagt	tttcatatgt	gggagctaag	10080
gtagtattgt	aaaatttcaa	gtcatcctta	aacaaaatga	tccacctaa	atcttgcccc	10140
tggttaagtgg	tgaaatcaac	tagaggtggg	tcctacaagt	tggttcattct	agttttgttt	10200
ggtgtaagta	ggttggtgta	gttaattcat	ttatatattac	tatgtctgtt	aaatcagaaa	10260
ttttttatta	totatgttct	tctagatttt	acctgtagtt	catt		10304